COMPREHENSIVE

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS

FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

Issued By:

LEONARDO OLIVARES, City Manager

BRET L. MANN, Director of Finance

| | TABLE | PAGE |
|--|--|----------|
| PART I INTRODUCTORY SECTION | | |
| Organizational Chart City Officials | | · |
| Letter of Transmittal | | a |
| PART II FINANCIAL SECTION | | . 7 |
| Independent Auditor's Report | | 1 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | in the second se | 4 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | en de la composition della com | |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements | | jungton. |
| Statement of Net Assets | | 13 |
| Statement of Activities | | 15 |
| Fund Financial Statements | | . ~ |
| Governmental Funds: | | |
| Balance Sheet | | 17 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets | | 19 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | | 20 |
| Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Expenditures, and Changes in the Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities | | 22 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-Governmental Funds | | 23 |
| Proprietary Funds: | • | |
| Statement of Net Assets | • | 24 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets | | 27 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | | 29 |

| | TABLE | PAGE |
|---|-------|------|
| Notes to Financial Statements | | 32 |
| Required Supplementary Information: | | |
| Schedule of Funding Progress-Texas Municipal Retirement System | | 69 |
| Supplementary Combining Fund Financial Statements- | | |
| Non-Major Governmental Funds: | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | | 70 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | | 71 |
| Individual Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | | 72 |
| COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUNDS STATEMENTS AND ACCOUNT GROUPS | | |
| GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TYPES | | ē. |
| General Fund | | |
| Comparative Balance Sheet | • | 74 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual | | 75 |
| Schedule of Revenues-Budget and Actual | | . 77 |
| Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual | | 79 |
| Special Revenue Funds | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | | 86 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual | | 88 |
| Economic Development Corporation of Weslaco Schedule of Expenditures | | 90 |

| | <u>TABLE</u> | PAGE |
|---|-----------------|-------|
| Debt Service Funds | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | | 93 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | | 94 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual | | 95 |
| Capital Projects Funds | | 1 |
| Combining Balance Sheet | | 96 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | | 97 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-2003 CO Bond | | 98 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-2007 CO Bond | | 99 |
| PROPRIETARY FUNDS TYPES | | |
| Enterprise Funds | | e e e |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 1 | 100 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues and Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings | | 104 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows | | 106 |
| Water and Sewer Fund | | |
| Comparative Balance Sheet | | 110 |
| Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings | | 112 |
| Comparative Statement of Cash Flows | \$ [*] | 113 |
| Schedule of Changes in Assets Restricted for Revenue Bond Debt Service | | 115 |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenses to Indicate Net Revenue Available for Debt Service | | 116 |
| Fixed Assets and Allowance for Depreciation-Water Operations | | 117 |
| Fixed Assets and Allowance for Depreciation-Sewer Operations | | 119 |

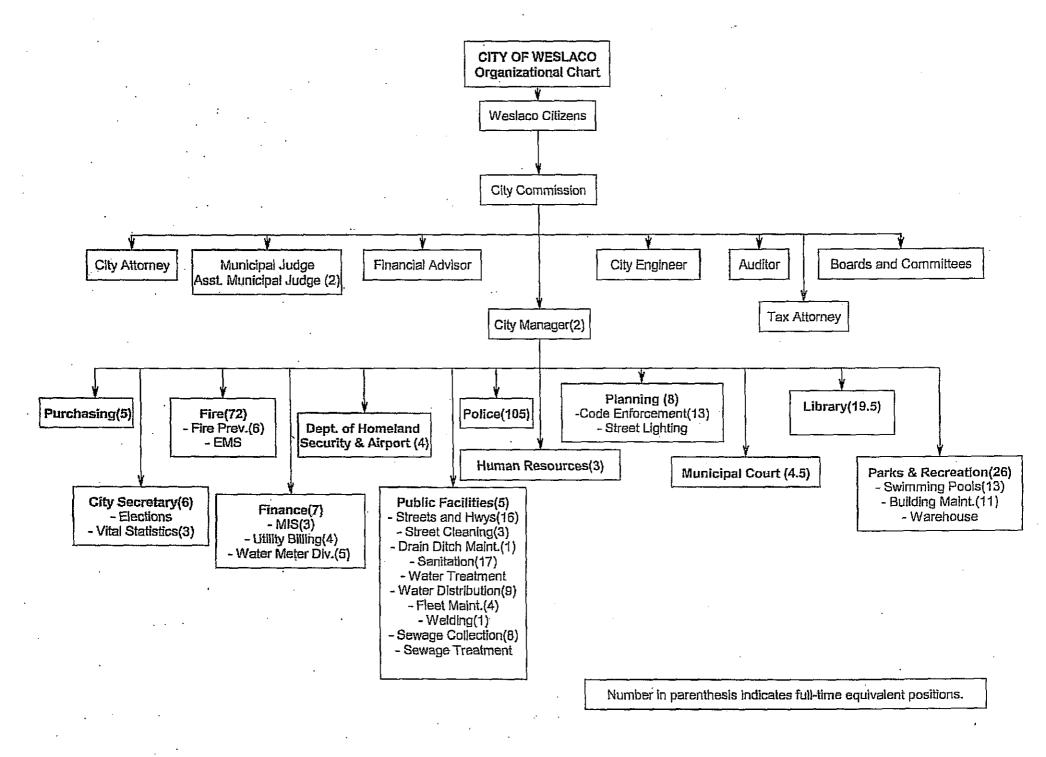
| | TABLE | PAGE |
|---|---|-------|
| Water and Sewer Fund(continued) | | |
| Comparative Statement of Revenues and Expenses | ·. | |
| from Water Operations | | 121 |
| Comparative Statement of Revenues and Expenses from Sewer Operations | • | 122 |
| Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual-Water Operations | | 123 |
| Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual-Sewer Operations | | 124 |
| Sanitation Fund | , in the second | |
| Comparative Balance Sheet | | 125 |
| Comparative Statement of Revenues and Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings | | 126 |
| Comparative Statement of Cash Flows | | 127 |
| Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual | | 129 |
| Fixed Assets and Allowance for Depreciation | | 130 |
| Airport Fund | : | |
| Comparative Balance Sheet | | 132 |
| Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings | | 133 |
| Comparative Statement of Cash Flows | | 134 |
| Fixed Assets and Allowance for Depreciation | | . 136 |
| INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS | | |
| Equipment Replacement Fund | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | | 138 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings | | 139 |
| Comparative Statements of Cash Flows | • | 140 |

| | TABLE | PAGE |
|---|--|------|
| TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS | | |
| Pension Trust Fund-Firemen's Retirement Fund | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | | |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Balance | r und state of the same | |
| Comparative Statement of Cash Flows-Pension Trust Fund | | |
| CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | | |
| Schedule of General Fixed Assets-By Source | | 144 |
| Schedule of General Fixed Assets-By Function and Activity | | 145 |
| Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets- By Function and Activity | | 146 |
| SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES | e de la companya de l | 1 1 |
| Schedule of Taxes Receivable-By Funds | the section of the se | 147 |
| Analysis of Tax Collections, Adjustments, and Allocation to Funds | The second secon | 148 |
| BONDED DEBT REQUIREMENTS | anthonous de la propieta. L | |
| Schedule of Changes in Bonded Debt | | 149 |
| Summary of Bonded Debt Requirements to Maturity | | 151 |
| Debt Service Requirements to Maturity- General Obligation Funds Schedules: | | |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System (Limited Pledge) Revenue, Certificates of Obligation, Series 1999 | | 153 |
| General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2002 | | 154 |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System-Surplus Revenue, Certificates of Obligation, Series 2003 | and with the second of the sec | 155 |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System-Surplus Revenue, Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 | | 156 |
| Debt Service Requirements to Maturity- Revenue Bonds Schedules: Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bond, Series 1998 | | 157 |

| | TABLE | PAGE |
|---|-----------------|------|
| BOND DEBT REQUIREMENTS (CONTINUED) | | 4.4 |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System(Limited Pledge) Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 1999 | 133 112 1 | 158 |
| General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2002 | eta - | 159 |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 | • | 160 |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 | | 161 |
| Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2003 | | 162 |
| Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2003A | F | 163 |
| PART III STATISTICAL SECTION | | |
| Net Assets by Components-Last Five Fiscal Years | | 165 |
| Change in Net Assets-Last Five Fiscal Years | . 11 | 166 |
| Change in Net Assets-Last Five Fiscal Years | III | 167 |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds -Last Five Fiscal Years | IV | 168 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years | V | 170 |
| Assessed Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years | VI | 171 |
| Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies-All Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years | VII | 172 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers | VIII | 174 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt | IX | 175 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years | X | 176 |
| Pledged-Revenue Coverage - Last Ten Fiscal Years | XI | 178 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Five Fiscal Years | XII | 179 |
| Taxable Sales by Industry - Last Five Calendar Years | XIII | 181 |
| Sales Tax Revenue Payers By Industry - Calendar Years 2009 and 2005 | XIV | 182 |

| | TABLE | PAGE |
|--|-------|------|
| Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates - Last Ten Fiscal Years | XV | 184 |
| Miscellaneous Statistical Facts | XVI | 185 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Calendar Years | XVII | 186 |
| Operating Indicators and Capital Assets Statistics By Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years | XVIII | 187 |
| Principal Employers - 2010 and 2003 | XIX | 188 |
| Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years | XX | 189 |
| Schedule of Insurance Coverage | XXI | 190 |
| DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS | | |
| Continuing Disclosure Requirements of Sec Rule 15 (C) 2-12 Waterworks System Statistical Information | | 196 |
| Continuing Disclosure Requirements of Sec Rule 15 (C) 2-12 Volunteer, Exemptions and General Obligation Debt | | 202 |
| PART IV SINGLE AUDIT SECTION | | |
| Schedule of Federal and State Financial Assistance | | 210 |
| Notes to Schedule of Federal Financial Assistance | | 216 |
| Report On Compliance And On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting Based On An Audit Of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance With Governmental Auditing Standards | | 230 |
| Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and On Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 | | 232 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | | |
| Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results | | 234 |
| Section II - Financial Statement Findings | | 236 |

PART I INTRODUCTION SECTION



CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

CITY OFFICIALS

Mayor Miguel D. "Mike" Wise

Commissioners John F. "Johnny" Cuellar

Mayor Pro-Tem

Robert Garza

Rene Rodriguez, Jr.

Gerardo "Jerry" Tafolla

Lupe V. Rivera

Joe A. Martinez

City Manager Leonardo Olivares

Finance Director Bret L. Mann

City Secretary Amanda C. Elizondo

Purchasing Director Gloria Sepulveda

City Attorney Ramon Vela

Chief Appraiser Rolando Garza

Hidalgo County Appraisal District

Collector of Taxes Armando Barrera, Jr.

County of Hidalgo

Chief of Police Robert De La Cerda

Fire Chief Arturo Avila

Human Resources Director Francisco Castellanos

Planning Director Bernard Rodriguez

Parks Director Pete Garcia

Public Works Director

Library Director Arnold Becho

Aviation Director/Emergency Management George P. Garrett





Miguel D. Wise, Mayor John F. Cuellar, Mayor Pro-Tem, District 2 Robert J. Garza, Commissioner, District 1 Olga M. Noriega, Commissioner, District 3 Gerardo "Jerry" Tafolla, Commissioner, District 4 Lupe V. Rivera, Commissioner, District 5 Joe A. Martinez, Commissioner, District 6

"The City on the Grow"

Leonardo Olivares, City Manager

May 24, 2011

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Commission, and Citizens of the City of Weslaco:

The Finance Department and City Manager's Office is pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the City of Weslaco, Texas for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2010.

This report is published to provide the City Commission, City staff, our citizens, our bondholders and other interested parties with detailed information concerning the financial condition and activities of the municipal government. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City.

To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City of Weslaco's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City of Weslaco's financial statements have been audited by Garcia & Pena, CPA's, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City of Weslaco for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2010, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2010, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City of Weslaco was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal

controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available on pages 230-234 in this report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Weslaco's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the Government

The City of Weslaco, Texas, established in 1919, is located in the southern tip of Texas in the heart of the Rio Grande Valley, which is considered to be one of the top growth areas in the state, and in the country. The City of Weslaco currently occupies a land area of 14.12 square miles and serves a population of 35,670. The City of Weslaco is authorized to levy a property tax on both real and personal properties located within its boundaries. It also is authorized by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which occurs periodically when deemed appropriate by the City Commission.

The City of Weslaco has operated under the council-manager form of government since incorporation in 1921. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in a City Commission consisting of the Mayor and six Commissioners. The City Commission is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees, and hiring both the City Manager and City Attorney. The City Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the City Commission, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the City, and for appointing the directors of the various departments. The Commission is elected on a non-partisan basis. The Mayor and Commissioners serve three-year staggered terms, with two commissioners elected every year except for every third year when the Mayor is elected.

The City of Weslaco provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; the construction and maintenance of highways, streets, and other infrastructure; and recreational activities and cultural events. Water, sewer, and sanitation service is also provided by the City of Weslaco. The City of Weslaco also is financially accountable for a legally separate economic development corporation, which is reported separately within the City of Weslaco's financial statements. Additional information on this legally separate entity can be found in Note A in the notes to the financial statements.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City of Weslaco's financial planning and control. All departments of the City are required to submit requests for appropriation to the City Manager during the budget process. The City Manager uses these requests as the starting point for developing a proposed budget. The City Manager then presents this proposed budget to the Commission for review. The City Commission is required to hold public hearings on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget no later than September 30, the close of the City of Weslaco's fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function (e.g., public safety), and department (e.g., police). Department directors may, with City Manager's approval, make transfers of appropriations within a department. Transfers of appropriations between departments,



however, require the special approval of the City Commission. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the general fund, this comparison is presented on page 74 as part of the basic financial statements for the governmental funds. For governmental funds, other than the general fund, with appropriated annual budgets, this comparison is presented in the special revenue funds subsection of this report on page 90.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the City of Weslaco operates.

Local economy. The City of Weslaco currently is experiencing a rebounding of the sales tax revenue. The last four months of the fiscal year have seen positive growth over the prior year. Sales tax revenue exceeded \$1.0 million for the first time in history. This has occurred twice within this current fiscal year. The ongoing expressway expansion will provide an enhanced infrastructure to further fuel the City's growth. A new Lowe's and Academy will begin operations in the next fiscal year.

The taxable assessed value of property in the City of Weslaco remained stable for this fiscal year. The growth in the City has offset the lower housing values that have impacted the entire country. The unemployment rate also increased during the last year from 10.7% to 11.3%. The current labor force is approximately 13,000 workers.

Long-term financial planning. One of the projects that the City has undertaken has been the Volunteer Separation Program (VSP). The VSP resulted in 54 employees leaving city service. This will decrease the annual operating costs by approximately \$1.0 million to \$1.5 million.

The City Commission has also been focusing on the City's property tax rate. This focus has been driven by the desire to give taxpayers the best value for their money as well as making Weslaco more attractive to business and residents looking to relocate. The City Commission has held the City's property tax rate steady at a rate of \$0.6967 per \$100 of valuation. The budget adopted for the 2011 fiscal year remains unchanged at \$0.6967 per \$100 of valuation.

The City continues to look for ways to maximize the collection of funds owed to the City. This strategy along with equitable user fees are preferable to increases in the property tax rate. We are constantly striving to increase the efficiency of the City's operations in ways that will enhance the services provided to our citizens.

Cash management policies and practices. Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested in certificates of deposit, obligations of agencies of the United States. The maturities of the investments ranged from 1 month to 3 years, with an average maturity of 13 months. All funds kept with the depository bank are collateralized at a minimum rate of 102% of the market value. The City's objectives for managing cash include safety, liquidity, yield, and public trust.



Pension and other post employment benefits. The City of Weslaco contributes to a single-employer defined benefit pension plan for its fire fighters. Every few years, an independent actuary engaged by the pension plan calculates the amount of benefits that can be paid to beneficiaries of the plan in light of the number of participants, contribution rates, and projected investment earnings, in order to ensure that the plan will be able to fully meet its obligations to retired employees on a timely basis. As a matter of policy, the City of Weslaco fully funds each year's annual required contribution to the pension plan as determined by the actuary.

The City of Weslaco also provides pension benefits for its employees not covered by the firemen's pension plan. These benefits are provided through a defined contribution plan in the state-wide Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS). The City of Weslaco has no obligation in connection with employee benefits offered through this plan beyond its contractual payments to TMRS.

Additional information on the City of Weslaco's pension plan benefits can be found in Note K in the notes to the financial statements.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The City of Weslaco received the Government Finance Officers Association's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its annual budget document for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2009. In order to qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the City's budget document was judged to be proficient in several categories, including as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications device.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the finance and administration departments. We would like to express our appreciation to all staff that assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Credit also must be given to the Mayor and the City Commission for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City of Weslaco finances.

Sincerely,

Leonardo Olivares, JD, MPA

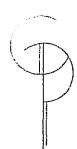
City Manager

Bret L. Mann, MBA, CPA

Finance Director

"The City on the Grow"

PART II FINANCIAL SECTION



GARCIA & PENA

Certified Public Accountants
R O. Box 8032
301 West 4th
Weslaco, Texas 78599
956-969-1433 • Fax 956-968-1467 • 956-421-4601

Manuel B. Garcia, CPA Jaime X. Pena, CPA

Independent Auditor's Report on Financial Statements

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Weslaco 255 S. Kansas Ave. Weslaco, Texas 78596

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission:

We have audited the accompanying basic and combining financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Weslaco, Texas as of and for the year ended September 30, 2010, which collectively comprise the City of Weslaco, Texas basic and combining financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City of Weslaco, Texas management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, we well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audit, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Weslaco, Texas as of September 30, 2010, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also, in our

opinion, the combining financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Weslaco, Texas and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 22, 2011, on our consideration of the City of Weslaco, Texas internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provision of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit. This report also covers the compliance with Title 49 U.S. Code as it applies to airport revenues and local taxes on aviation fuel.

Management's discussion and analysis and the schedules of funding progress for the Texas Municipal Retirement System on page 69 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express an opinion on them.

Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming opinions, on the financial statements which collectively comprise the City of Weslaco, Texas' basic and combining financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations and the supporting schedules listed in the Table of Contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. This information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic and combining financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and the statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic and combining financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

The bond ordinances authorizing the issuance of waterworks and sewer system revenue bonds require that the independent auditors disclose the information of items (a) and (g). Part of this statistical information is a non-accounting nature and is presented in this report. This information was obtained by us from the records of the City of Weslaco. We did not make tests of the data underlying the statistics presented herein, as they do not involve information which enters into the financial statements.

a. Detail statements of income and expenses:

The statements are presented on page 112 of the annual report. Also, income and expenses are regrouped on page 116 to indicate net revenue available for debt service as recommended by the Municipal Advisory Council of Texas.

b. Balance sheet at the end of the fiscal year:

The balance sheet of the Water and Sewer Revenue Fund is presented as pages $\underline{110}$ and $\underline{111}$ of the annual report.

c. Accountants' comment regarding the manner in which the City has complied with the ordinances, and recommendations for any changes or improvements in the operations, records, and accounts of the system:

The City has met the requirements of these ordinances in all material respects.

d. List of insurance policies in force at the end of the fiscal year:

A schedule of insurance coverage is presented on page 190 to 195 of the annual report.

e. The number of properties connected with each system and total income from each system for the year are:

| | Connected Properties | <u>Income</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Waterworks | 9,826 | \$ 4,132,623 |
| Sewer System | 8,936 | \$ 3,434,957 |

f. The number of unmetered customers for each system at the end of the year:

None

g. The number of gallons of water registered through the master meter and the Number of gallons sold through the year:

| Gallons pumped at filter plant | 1,786,618,000 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Gallons sold (estimated) | 1,361,165,700 |

Garcia & Pena, CPAS
Certified Public Accountants

June 22, 2011

As management of the City of Weslaco, we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Weslaco for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2010. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages a - f of this report.

Financial Highlights

- The assets of the City of Weslaco exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$45,827,953 (net assets). Of this amount, \$3,071,422 represents unrestricted net assets. This amount may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City of Weslaco's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$4,242,611. Approximately 55.94% of this total amount, \$2,737,153 is available for spending at the government's discretion (undesignated fund balance).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the general fund's deficit fund balance of (\$34,679), or .99% of total general fund expenditures.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Weslaco's basic financial statements. The City of Weslaco's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements — The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Weslaco's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net assets presents information on all of the City of Weslaco's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Weslaco is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Weslaco that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City of Weslaco include general government, public safety, highways and streets, economic development, and culture and recreation. The business-type activities of the City of Weslaco include water and sewer, sanitation, and an airport.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City of Weslaco itself (known as the primary government), but also the Weslaco Economic Development Corporation (EDC), which is a legally separate entity. The City Commission appoints the EDC board members and sets expenditure caps over which the City of Weslaco Commissioners' approval is required. Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 13-16 of this report.

Fund financial statements — A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Weslaco, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Weslaco can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information maybe useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City of Weslaco maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general

fund, the debt service fund, the Economic Development Corporation, and the capital projects fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other three governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining* statements elsewhere in this report.

The City of Weslaco adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 17-23 of this report.

Proprietary funds. The City of Weslaco maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Weslaco uses enterprise funds to account for its water and sewer fund, for its sanitation fund and for its airport fund. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City of Weslaco's various functions. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the water and sewer fund, the sanitation fund, and the airport fund, all of which are considered to be major funds of the City of Weslaco. Individual fund data for the internal service fund is provided elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 24-31 of this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the City of Weslaco's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 141-144 of this report.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 32-68 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

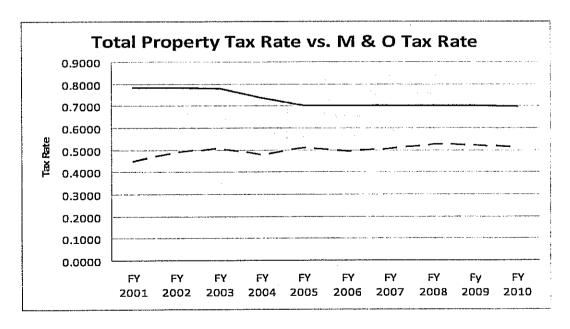
As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Weslaco, assets exceeded liabilities by \$45,827,953 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

The City of Weslaco's net assets available for capital projects acquisition is \$4,069,728, which reflect 8.88% of total net assets. On September 30, 2010, the City had an outstanding bonds balance of \$56,205,000 and had \$4,669,338 in cash to be used for completing the 2007 bond issues projects.

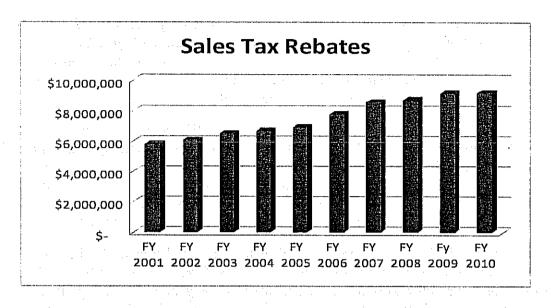
An additional portion of the City of Weslaco's net assets (3 percent) represents other resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of *unrestricted net assets* is a \$3,071,422. This amount may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Weslaco is able to report positive balances of net assets, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

Governmental activities. The property tax levy increased by \$508,762 (5.70 percent) during the year due mostly to new development and construction. The tax rate has been reduced or maintained each year for the last eight years. This has been due to a concerted effort on the part of the City Commission to maintain or reduce the tax rate. Below is a graph showing the changes in the maintenance and operation (M & O – used for operations of the City) as it compares with the total property tax rate that includes the debt service portion of the tax rate as well.



Sales tax rebates amounted to \$9,218,352 for the year with an increase of \$42,899 or .47% over the last fiscal year. Of the total amount collected, 25% goes to the Weslaco Economic Development Corporation. The remainder stays in the General Fund with some of those funds being used for the operation of the library.



Operating grants for governmental activities amounted to \$753,267 in the General Fund. It is the practice of the City of Weslaco to utilize grant revenues whenever possible to improve city services and quality of life in our community.

Business-type activities. Business-type activities accounted for 61.07% of the City of Weslaco's net assets.

- The water and sewer rates were adjusted during the current fiscal year by 6%. The rate increases were necessary to increase bond debt service coverage ratios and to provide for needed capital improvements. Some of the planned capital improvements include a new water plant as well as renovations to the north sewer plant.
- The net assets of the Water & Sewer Fund increased by \$591,989. Revenues decreased by \$226,927 and expenses decreased by \$833,316
- The net assets of the Sanitation Fund increased by \$612,983. Revenues increased by \$222,960, and expenses decreased by \$110,493.
- The net assets of the Airport Fund decreased by \$334,195. The Airport Fund receives revenues from fuel sales, hangar rentals, and grants. Any shortfalls are subsidized by the General Fund. Grants from the state are utilized when possible to improve and maintain the airport.
- Investment earnings decreased by \$235,855 for business-type activities because of an overall decrease in the amount of cash and cash investments.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City of Weslaco uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the City of Weslaco's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Weslaco's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Weslaco's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$4,242,611. Approximately 64.52% of this total amount \$2,737,153 constitutes unreserved fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed 1) to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period, or 2) to pay debt service.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Weslaco. At the end of the current fiscal year, the general fund's deficit unreserved fund balance was \$(616,131), the total fund balance reached \$(34,679). As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 2.6 percent of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 4.5 percent of that same amount. While it is recommended that the General Fund should have an unreserved fund balance of no less than 5 to 15% of operating expenditures, the City has placed the target for unreserved fund balance in the General Fund at 25%. The City has implemented a fiscal forecast model that is designed to increase the fund balance in the General Fund to 25% by the year 2015.

- The City Commission decreased the tax rate to \$.6967 for the 2010 tax levy. The decrease in the tax rate contributed to budgetary challenges and decreased in the fund balance.
- It was a modest year for sales tax revenues which increased by .47% over the prior year. The increase in the sales tax revenues can be attributed at least in part to retail development on the expressway. Now that the expressway expansion is complete it is reasonable to expect the economic growth to continue.

The debt service fund has a total fund balance of \$603,258 after all scheduled debt service payments were made, all of which is reserved for the payment of debt service. It is prudent to maintain a fund balance in the debt service fund up to one year's debt service payments. The scheduled tax supported debt service payments for fiscal year 2010 was \$2,274,586.

Proprietary funds. The City of Weslaco's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net assets of the Water and Sewer Fund at the end of the year amounted to \$731,156, the unrestricted assets for the Sanitation Fund amounted to \$791,238 and those for the Airport Fund amounted to \$(42,644). Other factors concerning the finances of these two funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the City of Weslaco's business-type activities.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets. The City of Weslaco's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of September 30, 2010, amounts to \$100,948,032 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and system, improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads, highways, and bridges. The total increase in the City of Weslaco's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 19.81% (a 22.06% increase for business-type activities, and 17.77% increase for governmental activities).

Additional information on the City of Weslaco's capital assets can be found in note F on pages 44-45 of this report.

Long-term debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Weslaco had total bonded debt outstanding of \$56,205,000. Of this amount, \$25,032,196 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government. The remainder of the City of Weslaco's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds).

The City of Weslaco currently has a "BBB+" rating from Standard & Poor's and a "Baa2" rating from Moody's for general obligation debt. This is reflective of the rating review in December 2009 by both rating agencies. The prior ratings were "Baa1" from Moody's and "A-" from Standard & Poor's.

In 1995, the State Legislature enacted a 10% (of taxable valuations) debt limit rate for school districts in Texas and has subsequently been used by municipalities as a general rule in computing debt margin.

Additional information on the City of Weslaco's long-term debt can be found in note G on pages 46-52 of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

• The employment rate for the City of Weslaco is currently 88.7 percent, compared to 89.3 percent a year ago. This rate compares to the state's average employment rate of 92.0 percent.

• Due to a desire by the City Commission to make the City of Weslaco more attractive to businesses and individuals, the adopted property tax rate was reduced to \$.6967 per \$100 of valuation for fiscal year 2010. This tax rate represents the lowest tax rate in thirteen years, as well as a concerted effort on the part of the City Commission and staff to continue the downward trend on the tax rate. While the City Commission is doing there part to keep the tax rate as low as possible it is important to note that the City's tax rate is only one of six tax rates from all taxing entities that together make up the total tax rate for Weslaco's citizens. Weslaco's total tax rate is quite favorable when compared with other cities in the area.

| Taxing | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Entity McAllen | | Allen | Mission | | Weslaco | | Edinburg | | Pharr | |
| Population | | 129,887 | | 77.058 | | 36,670 | | 77,100 | * . * | 70,400 |
| Valuation | \$ | 7,522,001,086 | \$ | 3,126,370,682 | \$ | 1,331,533,783 | \$ | 3,297,049,879 | \$ | 2,057,427,857 |
| City | . \$ | 0.4213 | \$ | 0.5566 | \$ | 0.6967 | \$ | 0.6350 | \$ | 0.6800 |
| Drainage Hidalgo | | 0.0725 | | 0.0725 | | 0.0725 | | 0.0725 | ٠ | 0.0725 |
| County | | 0.5900 | | 0.5900 | | 0.5900 | | 0.5900 | | 0.5900 |
| STC | | 0.1491 | | 0.1491 | İ | 0.1491 | | 0.1491 | | 0.1491 |
| ISD | | 0.1650 | | 0.2800 | | 1.1397 | | 1.2198 | | 1.3013 |
| STC | | 0.0492 | | 0.0492 | | 0.0492 | | 0.0492 | | 0.0492 |
| | 1. 7. 4: | | | | | | | a Police Const. | | |
| Total | \$ | 2.4471 | \$ | 2.6974 | \$ | 2.6972 | \$ | 2.7156 | , \$, | 2.8421 |

Note: Population figures are 2008 estimates obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau.

Valuation represents "Net Taxable Before Freeze as reported by the Hidalgo County

Appraisal District for tax year 2009.

Tax rates are for tax year 2009 and were obtained from the Hidalgo County Appraisal District.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Weslaco's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Finance Director, 255 S Kansas Avenue, Weslaco, Texas, 78596.

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NETS ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Primary Government | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|----|---------------------------|--------|--------------|
| | Governmental Activities | | | siness-Type Activities | | Total |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash investments | \$ | 3,817,077 | \$ | 2,381,313 | \$ | 6,198,390 |
| Receivables (net of allowance for doubtful accounts) | | | | | | - |
| Ad valorem taxes | | 1,761,284 | | | | 1,761,284 |
| Sales taxes | | 700,246 | | | | 700,246 |
| Ambulance fees | | 139,780 | | | | 139,780 |
| Other | | 299,567 | | 1,823,821 | | 2,123,388 |
| Other assets | | 5,000 | | | | 5,000 |
| Due from other governments | | 236,012 | | 122,803 | | 358,815 |
| Internal balances | | 929,906 | | (929,906) | | - |
| Notes receivables | | 4,047,930 | | | | 4,047,930 |
| Due from others | | | | | | - |
| Prepaid items | | | | | | - |
| Inventories | | 69,467 | | 137,079 | | 206,546 |
| Assets held for resale | | 284,376 | | | | 284,376 |
| Restricted assets: | | | | | | - |
| Cash and cash investments | | 879,516 | | 6,053,167 | | 6,932,683 |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | - |
| Land | | 4,490,570 | | 2,458,500 | | 6,949,070 |
| Buildings | | 18,441,623 | | 1,010,863 | | 19,452,486 |
| Equipment | | 8,784,392 | | 7,152,029 | | 15,936,421 |
| Improvements | | 36,957,928 | | 44,440,522 | | 81,398,450 |
| Infrastructure (380 Agreements) | | 7,406,417 | | | | 7,406,417 |
| Construction-in-progress | | | | 20,460,957 | | 20,460,957 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | (23,881,188) | | (26,774,581) | ****** | (50,655,769) |
| Total assets | \$ | 65,369,903 | \$ | 58,336,567 | _\$ | 123,706,470 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NETS ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | | | Primary Government | |
|---|-----|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | \$ 1,067,394 | \$ 668,724 | \$ 1,736,118 |
| Accrued salaries payable | | 101,831 | 14,516 | 116,347 |
| Bank overdraft | | | 3,038 | 3,038 |
| Compensated absences payable | | 206,022 | 257,959 | 463,981 |
| Contracts payable | | 326,743 | 1,177,653 | 1,504,396 |
| Other liabilities | | 232,712 | 90,192 | 322,904 |
| Volunteer Separation Payable | | 611,900 | 62,158 | 674,058 |
| Trust-Boy's & Girl's Club | | 397,595 | , | 397,595 |
| Trust-Friends of the Library | | 481,921 | , | 481,921 |
| Revolving Loan-Contingency | | 550,000 | | 550,000 |
| Deferred revenue | | 3,218,276 | | 3,218,276 |
| Payable from restricted assets: | | | | -,0,0 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | | | | <u>-</u> |
| Revenue bonds payable | | | 1,154,004 | 1,154,004 |
| Accrued interest | | 141,484 | 185,935 | 327,419 |
| Deposits | | | 772,838 | 772,838 |
| Due within one year | | 1,867,974 | 459,109 | 2,327,083 |
| Non-current liabilities: | | • • | | -,, |
| Due in more than one year | | 38,325,135 | 25,503,404 | 63,828,539 |
| Total Liabilities | | 47,528,987 | 30,349,530 | 77,878,517 |
| Net Assets | | | , | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related de | ebt | 12,006,633 | 21,631,773 | 33,638,406 |
| Restricted for: | | | _1,001,172 | 23,030,700 |
| Prepaid items | | | | _ |
| Debt service | | 1,505,458 | 2,032,312 | 3,537,770 |
| General fund | | (34,679) | -,,- 12 | (34,679) |
| Special revenue funds | | 1,535,306 | | 1,535,306 |
| Capital projects | | 1,236,526 | 2,843,202 | 4,079,728 |
| Unrestricted | | 1,591,672 | 1,479,750 | 3,071,422 |
| Total Net assets | | \$ 17,840,916 | \$ 27,987,037 | \$ 45,827,953 |
| | | | | |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets | | \$ 65,369,903 | \$ 58,336,567 | \$ 123,706,470 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | | Program Revenues | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| | | Fees, Fine and | Operating | Capital Grants | |
| Dunana A -41-14 | | Charge for | Grants and | and | |
| Program Activities | <u>Expenses</u> | Services | Contributions | Contributions | |
| Governmental activities | | • | | | |
| General government and | | | | | |
| administration | \$ 4,307,902 | \$ 370,890 | \$ - | \$ 1,000 | |
| Public safety | 12,676,095 | 1,026,371 | · • | 403,384 | |
| Emergency medical services | 343,818 | 976,166 | | . 103,304 | |
| Public works | 1,870,276 | , | 1 | 38,279 | |
| Health | 132,612 | 168,587 | • | - 10,279 | |
| Culture and recreation | 2,486,171 | 94,903 | | 166,105 | |
| Development services | 4,657,676 | 109,445 | | 100,100 | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,478,830 | , | | | |
| Total governmental activities | 27,953,380 | 2,746,362 | .= | 608,768 | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | |
| Water and sewer | 7,433,263 | 8,719,988 | | 00.075 | |
| Sanitation | 3,517,000 | 4,215,582 | | 80,875 | |
| Airport | 532,828 | 186,184 | 8,098 | * | |
| Total business-type activities | 11,483,091 | 13,121,754 | 8,098 | 80,875 | |
| | | 11,101 | | 40,673 | |
| Total governmentmental and | | | | | |
| and business-type activities | \$ 39,436,471 | \$ 15,868,116 | \$ 8,098 | \$ 689,643 | |

General Revenues

Taxes:

Ad valorem

Sales

Occupancy

Other

Franchise fees

Intergovernmental

Investment earnings

Gain (loss) on sale/retirement of

capital assets

Miscellaneous

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net assets

Net assets at beginning of year, as restated

Net assets at end of year

Net (Expenses) Revenue And Changes in Net Assets

| Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| \$ (3,936,012) (11,246,340) 632,348 (1,831,997) | \$ - | \$ (3,936,012) (11,246,340) 632,348 (1,831,997) | | |
| 35,975 (2,225,163) (4,548,231) (1,478,830) (24,598,250) | | 35,975 (2,225,163) (4,548,231) (1,478,830) (24,598,250) | | |
| | 1,367,600 698,582 (338,546) 1,727,636 | 1,367,600 698,582 (338,546) 1,727,636 | | |
| \$ (24,598,250) | \$ 1,727,636 | \$ (22,870,614) | | |
| 9,729,729 9,218,352 359,421 71,255 1,414,910 144,499 | | 9,729,729 9,218,352 359,421 71,255 1,414,910 144,499 | | |
| 139,903 (115,940) 348,954 1,475,209 22,786,292 | (1,475,209) (856,859) | 758,253 (115,940) 348,954 | | |
| (1,811,958) 19,652,874 | 27,116,260 | (941,181) 46,769,134 | | |
| \$ 17,840,916 | <u>\$ 27,987,037</u> | \$ 45,827,953 | | |

GOVERNMENTAL-TYPE ACTIVITIES

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | | General | | Debt Service | _ | Economic evelopment_ |
|--|---------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash investments | \$ | 580,055 | \$ | 416,434 | \$ | 1,626,260 |
| Receivables (net where applicable of | | | | | | |
| allowance for doubtful accounts): | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | | 1,255,471 | | 505,813 | | |
| Sales taxes | | 700,246 | | • | | |
| Ambulance fees | | 139,780 | | | | |
| Other | | 214,823 | | | | 12,532 |
| Other assets | | 5,000 | | | | · <u>-</u> |
| Due from other funds | | 929,906 | | 167,780 | | 175,061 |
| Due from other governments | | 236,012 | | | | |
| Notes receivable | | , | | | | 4,047,930 |
| Restricted Cash-Boy's & Girls Club | | 397,595 | | | | .,, |
| Restricted Cash-Friends of the Library | | 481,921 | | | | |
| Prepaid items | | | and the second | | | |
| Inventories | | 69,467 | | | | 284,376 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 5,010,276 | -\$ | 1,090,027 | \$ | 6,146,159 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances | <u></u> | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 878,974 | \$ | - | \$ | 187,905 |
| Accrued salaries and payroll taxes | | 101,698 | | | | |
| Contracts payable | | | | | | 239,096 |
| Due to other funds | | 342,84 1 | | | | |
| Compensated balances | | 206,022 | | | | |
| Volunteer separation payable | | 611,900 | | | | |
| Other liabilities | | 229,712 | | | | 3,000 |
| Trust account-Boy's & Girls Club | | 397,595 | | | | |
| Trust account-Friends of the Library | | 481,921 | | | | |
| Deferred revenues | | 1,244,292 | | 486,769 | | 3,218,276 |
| Revolving loan | | 550,000 | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 5,044,955 | | 486,769 | • | 3,648,277 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | | | | | |
| Encumbrances | | | | | | |
| Prepaid items | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | | | 603,258 | | 902,200 |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | (a. (can) | | | | |
| General fund | | (34,679) | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | | | | | | 995,682 |
| Capital projects funds | | | | | | 600,000 |
| Undesignated | | | | | | |
| Total Fund Balances | | (34,679) | | 603,258 | | 2,497,882 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | | 5,010,276 | | 1,090,027 | \$ | 6,146,159 |

| | | | | Total | |
|-----------|----------|----|----------|--------------|----------------------|
| | Capital | N | on-Major | Governmental | |
| | Projects | | Funds | | Funds |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | 724,173 | \$ | 468,060 | \$ | 3,814,982 |
| • | , | 4, | -100,000 | Ψ | 3,017,702 |
| | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | 1,761,284 |
| | | | | | 700,246 |
| | | | | | 139,780 |
| | | | 72,212 | | 299,567 |
| | | | , 2,2 12 | | 5,000 |
| | | | | | 1,272,747 |
| | | | | | 236,012 |
| | | | | | 4,047,930 |
| | | | | | 397,595 |
| | | | | | 481,921 |
| | | | | | 701,721 |
| | | | | | 353,843 |
| \$ | 724,173 | \$ | 540,272 | \$ | 13,510,907 |
| = | ,, | | 3 (0,272 | | 15,510,501 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | _ | \$ | 515 | \$ | 1 067 204 |
| Ψ | - | ф | 133 | Ф | 1,067,394 101,831 |
| | 87,647 | | 173 | | 326,743 |
| | 07,077 | | | | 342,841 |
| | | | | | 206,022 |
| | | | | | 611,900 |
| | | | | | 232,712 |
| | | | | | 397,595 |
| | | | | | 481,921 |
| | | | | | 4,949,337 |
| | | | | | 550,000 |
| | 87-647 | | 648 | - | 9.268.296 |
| | 07,017 | | 0.10 | | 2,200,230 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | - |
| | | | | | 1,505,458 |
| | | | | | • |
| | | | | | (34,679) |
| | | | 539,624 | | 1,535,306 |
| | 636,526 | | | | 1,236,526 |
| | | | | _ | - |
| | 636,526 | | 539,624 | | 4,242,611 |
| dr. | 704 172 | | | m | 17 510 007 |
| <u>\$</u> | 724,173 | \$ | 540,272 | \$ | 13,510,907 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCE SHEET TO STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Total fund balance-total governmental funds | i | | \$ | 4,242,611 |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| Amounts reported for governmental activit assets are different because: | ies in the state | ement of net | | |
| Deferred revenue in the General Fund and I are included in the Statement of Activities do the use of current financial resources and the revenue or expenditures in governmental fur | o not provide (erfore are not r | (or require) | | 1,731,061 |
| Capital assets used in governmental activites resources and therefore, are not reported in balance sheet. Include capital assets of Inter | the governme | ental fund | | 52,199,742 |
| Interest payables on long-term debt does not resources. Therefore, interest payable is not governmental funds balance sheet. | - | | | (141,484) |
| Internal service funds are used by management certain activities, such as insurance and fle dividual funds. The assets and liabilities Fund are: | et manageme | nt, to in- | : | 19 (19) 19 (19) 19 (19) 19 (19) |
| (Net of amount allocated to business-type and long-term liabilities). Internal Service included in other reconciling items: | - | | | ing series of the series of th |
| Current assets Net of amount allocated to business-type activities | \$ | 2,095 | | 2,095 |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable period and, therefore, they are not reported funds balance sheet. (Includes Internal Service): | d in the gover | rnmental | | |
| Due within one year Due in more than one year | \$ | 1,867,974 3,825,135 | : . | (40,193,109) |

Net assets of governmental activities

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | | General | | Debt Service | | | Economic Development | |
|---|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------|---------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | m | C 0 C 5 0 1 2 | | • | 0.404.000 | | do. | |
| Ad valorem | \$ | 6,965,013 | | \$ | 2,404,920 | | \$ - | |
| Penalty and interest | | 249,906 | | | 97,590 | | | |
| Sales | | 6,913,764 | | | | | 2,304,588 | |
| Occupancy | | 51.055 | | ٠. | eg a e e e ga | : . | | |
| Other | | 71,255 | | | | | 1 1. | |
| Franchise fees | | 1,414,910 | | | 100 | | | |
| Charges for services | | 2,905,104 | | | i | . : | 100 445 | |
| Program Income | | 752 267 | | | | | 109,445 | |
| Intergovernmental | | 753,267 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Licenses and permits Investment income | | 370,890 | | | 960 | | 60.767 | |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 5,824 676,431 | | | 860 | | 69,767 | |
| Contributions | | 8,500 | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | 329,067 | | | | | 11 207 | |
| Proceeds from sales | | 329,007 | | ÷ | | | 11,387 131,825 | |
| Total Revenues | | 20,663,931 | | | 2,503,370 | - | 2,627,012 | |
| | | 20,000,901 | | | 2,303,370 | - | 2,027,012 | |
| Expenditures Current: | | | | | | • | | |
| General government and administration | | 2 622 642 | • | | 2.006 | | | |
| | | 3,633,642 | | | 3,986 | | | |
| Public safety Public works | | 12,725,966 1,390,192 | | | | | | |
| Health | | 1,390,192 | | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | | 2,311,038 | | | • | | 99,292 | |
| | | 2,511,056 | | | | | - | |
| Economic development Nondepartmental | | 779,286 | | | | | 3,223,681 | |
| Capital outlay | | 7,649,738 | | | | | 647,471 | |
| Debt service: | | 1,049,136 | | | | | 047,471 | |
| Principal retirement | | | | | 1,110,972 | | 571,207 | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | | | | 1,169,745 | | 320,377 | |
| Total Expenditures | | 28,618,737 | | | 2,284,703 | - | 4,862,028 | |
| • | | 20,010,737 | *. | | 2,204,705 | - | 4,002,020 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | (5.051.006) | | | 010.669 | | (2.00.5.01.5) | |
| over expenditures | | (7,954,806) | | • | 218,667 | | (2,235,016) | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | | | | | | | . ; - | |
| Bond Management Fees | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 164,040 | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | - | | | | | (4,339) | |
| Volunteer separation expense | | (611,900) | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from 380 agreements | | 7,406,417 | | | | _ | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 6,958,557 | | | | _ | (4,339) | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other | | | | | | | | |
| sources over expenditures and other uses | | (996,249) | | | 218,667 | | (2,239,355) | |
| Fund balances at beginning of year, | | 961,570 | | | 384,591 | _ | 4,737,237 | |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ | (34,679) | | \$ | 603,258 | _ | \$ 2,497,882 | |
| erre | | | | | 7.7. | | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

| Capital | Non-Major | 'l'otal Governmental |
|-------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Projects | Funds | Funds |
| | | |
| ** | | |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ 9,369,933 |
| | | 347,496 |
| | 250 421 | 9,218,352 |
| | 359,421 | 359,421 |
| | | 71,255 |
| | | 1,414,910 |
| | | 2,905,104 109,445 |
| _ | | 753,267 |
| | | 370,890 |
| 63,419 | 33 | 139,903 |
| 05,.15 | | 676,431 |
| | _ | 8,500 |
| | | 340,454 |
| | | 131,825 |
| 63,419 | 359,454 | 26,217,186 |
| | | |
| | | |
| - | | 3,637,628 |
| | | 12,725,966 |
| | | 1,390,192 |
| | | 128,875 |
| | - | 2,410,330 |
| | 409,764 | 3,633,445 |
| 1 000 005 | | 779,286 |
| 1,088,885 | | 9,386,094 |
| | | 1,682,179 |
| | | 1,490,122 |
| 1,088,885 | 409,764 | 37,264,117 |
| | | |
| (1,025,466) | (50,310) | (11,046,931) |
| | | |
| | • | _ |
| - | | - |
| | | 164,040 |
| - | | (4,339) |
| | • | (611,900) |
| | | 7,406,417 |
| _ | | 6,954,218 |
| (1,025,466) | (50,310) | (4,092,713) |
| 1,661,992 | 589,934 | 8,335,324 |
| \$ 636,526 | \$ 539,624 | \$ 4,242,611 |
| <u> </u> | w 333,027 | Ψ,ΔΤΔ,υ.Ι.Ι |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement 21

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

Net change in fund balances-total governmental funds \$ (4,092,713) Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the government-wide statement of activities and changes in net assets, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount of capital assets recorded in the current period. 9,386,094 Governmental funds do not report the retirement of fixed assets. In the Government-Wide Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances this is the amount of fixed assets retired in the current period. (247,765)Depreciation expense on capital assets is reported in the government-wide statement activities and changes in net assets, but they do not require the use of current financial resources. Therefore, depreciation expense is not reported as expenditure in governmental funds. (Includes Internal Service Funds' depreciation expense of \$-0-. (1,260,241)Long-term liability for accrued vacation and accrued sick leave is not recorded with the governmental activities 103,313 The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds) provides current financial resource to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transactions, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance cost, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas the amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Proceeds \$ 7,406,417 Principal Retirement 1,682,179 (5,724,238)Some property tax will not be collected for several months after the city's fiscal year end, they are not considered "available" revenues in the governmental funds. 12,300 Accrued interest expense on long-term debt is reported in the governmentwide statement of activities and changes in net assets, but does not require the use of current financial resources; therefore, accrued interest expense is not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. 11,292 Internal Service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities such as insurance and fleet management, to individual funds. The net revenue of the Internal Service Fund is reported with governmental activities net of amount allocated to business-type activities and depreciation. Change in net assets Net of amount allocated to business-type activities

\$ (1,811,958)

Depreciation expense

Change in net assets of governmental activities

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Budgeted | Amounts | Actual GAAP | Variance with Final | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|--|
| • | Original | Final | Basis | Budget | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | |
| Ad-valorem | \$ 7,319,094 | \$ 9,039,207 | \$ 9,369,933 | \$ 330,726 | | |
| Penalty and interest | 400,000 | 316,000 | 347,496 | 31,496 | | |
| Sales | 8,184,940 | 9,432,369 | 9,218,352 | (214,017) | | |
| Hotel/Motel Tax | | 430,000 | 359,421 | (70,579) | | |
| Other | 441,500 | 48,000 | 71,255 | 23,255 | | |
| Franchise fees | 1,331,500 | 1,425,000 | 1,414,910 | (10,090) | | |
| Charges for service | 2,660,790 | 2,939,290 | 2,905,104 | (34,186) | | |
| Program income | 147,866 | 1,482,008 | 109,445 | (1,372,563) | | |
| Intergovernmental | 331,118 | 793,300 | 753,267 | (40,033) | | |
| Licenses and permits | 456,250 | 408,860 | 370,890 | (37,970) | | |
| Investment income | 104,076 | 63,230 | 139,903 | 76,673 | | |
| Fines and forfeitures | 939,500 | 653,700 | 676,431 | 22,731 | | |
| Contribtions | , | • | 8,500 | , | | |
| Miscellaneous | 275,500 | 326,800 | 340,454 | 13,654 | | |
| Proceeds from sales | 50,000 | - - | 131,825 | 131,825 | | |
| Total Revenues | 22,642,134 | 27,357,764 | 26,217,186 | (1,140,578) | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| General government and | | | | | | |
| administration | 3,245,372 | 3,726,322 | 3,637,628 | 88,694 | | |
| Public safety | 10,441,413 | 12,953,963 | 12,725,966 | 227,997 | | |
| Public works | 1,748,458 | 1,434,736 | 1,390,192 | 44,544 | | |
| Health | 121,728 | 132,272 | 128,875 | 3,397 | | |
| Cultural and recreation | 1,969,428 | 2,655,628 | 2,410,330 | 245,298 | | |
| Economic development | 2,602,491 | 3,076,117 | 3,633,445 | (557,328) | | |
| Nondepartmental services | 1,084,700 | 626,485 | 779,286 | (152,801) | | |
| Capital outlay | 4,108,301 | 1,610,366 | 9,386,094 | (7,775,728) | | |
| Debt service | • • • | , , | . , | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | |
| Principal retirement | 1,963,596 | 1,747,272 | 1,682,179 | 65,093 | | |
| Interest | 1,274,917 | 1,435,925 | 1,490,122 | (54,197) | | |
| Total Expenditures | 28,560,404 | 29,399,086 | 37,264,117 | (7,865,031) | | |
| Deficiency of revenues over | | • | | | | |
| expenditures | (5,918,270) | (2,041,322) | (11,046,931) | (9,005,609) | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Volunteer separation expense | | | (611,900) | (611,900) | | |
| Proceeds from 380 agreements | | | 7,406,417 | 7,406,417 | | |
| Transfers in | 2,342,477 | - | 164,040 | 164,040 | | |
| Transfers out | ١١١ وشاء تروش | - | (4,339) | (4,339) | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 2,342,477 | | 6,954,218 | 6,954,218 | | |
| | ا ۱ ت-وعدا-لبرع | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures (uses) | \$ (3,575,793) | \$ (2,041,322) | (4,092,713) | \$ (2,051,391) | | |
| Fund balances at beginning of year, | | | 8,335,324 | | | |
| Fund balances at end of year | | | \$ 4,242,611 | | | |
| r und balances at end of year | | | · ,,272,011 | | | |

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| N. Carlotte | Business-Type Activities-Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Water and Sewer Fund | Sanitation Fund | Airport Fund | Totals | Governmental Activities Internal Service Fund | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash investments | \$ 1,131,718 | \$ 1,249,595 | \$ - | \$ 2,381,313 | \$ 2,095 | | | |
| Receivables (net where applicable | + , | 4 -,, | • | Ψ 2,301,313 | Ψ 2,075 | | | |
| of allowance for doubtful accounts) | 1,255,415 | 557,717 | 10,689 | 1,823,821 | | | | |
| Accrued interest | , , | , | | -,0,0 | TAN | | | |
| Due from other funds | 594,179 | 48,863 | | 643,042 | | | | |
| Due from other governments | 122,553 | • | 250 | 122,803 | | | | |
| Due from others | • | | | | | | | |
| Inventories | 93,824 | | 43,255 | 137,079 | | | | |
| Prepaid expenses | • | | | | | | | |
| Total current assets | 3,197,689 | 1,856,175 | 54,194 | 5,108,058 | 2,095 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted Assets | | | | | . 1 4 1 | | | |
| Cash and cash investments | 6,053,167 | | | 6,053,167 | J. 18 19. | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | | | And the state of | | | |
| Deferred charges | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | | * • | • | | ere of pattern N | | | |
| Land | 571,805 | 421,247 | 1,465,448 | 2,458,500 | 4 N. N. | | | |
| Buildings | 362,323 | | 648,540 | 1,010,863 | - 4 1 to 4 1 to 5 1 | | | |
| Equipment | 4,735,887 | 1,890,958 | 525,184 | 7,152,029 | 2,406,778 | | | |
| Improvements | 39,242,874 | 733,242 | 4,464,406 | 44,440,522 | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | | | * | i tera | | | |
| Construction-in-progress | 20,246,237 | | 214,720 | 20,460,957 | A December 1 | | | |
| Accumulated depreciation | (21,650,711) | (2,132,722) | (2,991,148) | (26,774,581) | (2,406,778) | | | |
| Total capital assets, net of | | + P. | | • | | | | |
| accumulated depreciation | 43,508,415 | 912,725 | 4,327,150 | 48,748,290 | | | | |
| Total non-current assets | 43,508,415 | 912,725 | 4,327,150 | 48,748,290 | | | | |
| Total assets | \$ 52,759,271 | \$ 2,768,900 | \$ 4,381,344 | \$ 59,909,515 | \$ 2,095 | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | | Business-Type Activities-Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|---|-----|--|-----------------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|--|
| | | Water and Sewer Fund | | Sanitation Fund | Airport Fund | | Totals | Governmental Activities Internal Service Fund | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | • | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 284,750 | \$ | 376,121 | \$ | 7,853 | \$ 668,724 | \$ | - | |
| Accrued salaries | | • | ••• | 14,516 | - | ., | 14,516 | - | | |
| Bank Overdraft | | | | • | | 3,038 | 3,038 | | | |
| Due to other funds | | 926,819 | | 646,129 | | -, | 1,572,948 | | | |
| Customer deposits | | 770,204 | | • | 14.7 | 2,634 | 772,838 | | | |
| Other liabilities | | 90,192 | | | • | • | 90,192 | | | |
| Volunteer separation payable | | 62,158 | | | | | 62,158 | | . . | |
| Compensated absences | | 146,475 | | 28,171 | | 83,313 | 257,959 | | | |
| Accrued interest | <u></u> | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Total current liabilities | | 2,280,598 | | 1,064,937 | | 96,838 | 3,442,373 | | - | |
| Liabilities payable from | | | | | | | | | 1 4 | |
| restricted assets | | | | | 2.3 | | e e | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 1,177,653 | | | | • | 1,177,653 | | : | |
| Rebatable Arbitrage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue bonds payable | | 1,154,004 | | | | | 1,154,004 | | | |
| Accrued interest | | 185,935 | | | | | 185,935 | | | |
| Total liabilities payable | | | | | • | | | | | |
| from restricted assets | . · | 2,517,592 | | <u>-</u> . | | - | 2,517,592 | | | |
| | - | | | | : | | | | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds payable | | 24,857,060 | | 215,105 | | | 25,072,165 | | And the | |
| Revenue bonds payable | | | | - 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- | | | | | | |
| Landfill closure | | | | 890,348 | | | 890,348 | | · | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | - | 24,857,060 | | 1,105,453 | | | 25,962,513 | | | |
| Total liabilities | | 29,655,250 | | 2,170,390 | _\$_ | 96,838 | \$ 31,922,478 | _\$ | - | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Bu | Business-Type Activities-Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Water and | | fi _. | | Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| | Sewer Fund | Sanitation Fund | Airport Fund | Totals | Internal Service Fund | | | | | |
| | | | | , ———— | | | | | | |
| Net Assets | | | | * | | | | | | |
| Invested capital assets, net of | • | | | | | | | | | |
| related debt | \$ 17,497,351 | \$ (192,728) | \$ 4,327,150 | \$ 21,631,773 | \$ - | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue bond retirement | 2,032,312 | | | 2,032,312 | | | | | | |
| Construction | 2,843,202 | | | 2,843,202 | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 731,156 | 791,238 | (42,644) | 1,479,750 | 2,095 | | | | | |
| Total net assets | \$ 23,104,021 | \$ 598,510 | \$ 4,284,506 | \$ 27,987,037 | \$ 2,095 | | | | | |

Reconciliation to government-wide statement of net assets:

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of Internal Service Funds' activities related to Enterprise Funds

Net assets of business-type activities

\$ 27,987,037

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Water | | ties-Enterprise Fur | | Governmental | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | and | | \$ | | | | | | |
| | Sewer | Sanitation | Airport | | Internal Service | | | | |
| | Fund | Fund | Fund | Total | Fund | | | | |
| Operating Revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Sales | \$ 4,132,623 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,132,623 | \$ - | | | | |
| Charges for services | 3,434,957 | 4,123,467 | 4 | 7,558,424 | Ψ - | | | | |
| Other | -, 1- 1,2-1 | 1,123,101 | 179,406 | 179,406 | _ | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 278,787 | 92,115 | 6,778 | 377,680 | | | | | |
| Total operating revenues | 7,846,367 | 4,215,582 | 186,184 | 12,248,133 | | | | | |
| One meting Transmission | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses: Personal services | 1 200 215 | CO5 400 | 016.050 | 0.000.00 | | | | | |
| | 1,209,215 | 605,488 | 216,057 | 2,030,760 | | | | | |
| Other services and charges | 1,113,135 | 760,942 | 87,189 | 1,961,266 | | | | | |
| Supplies Contractual services | 339,157 | 128,970 | 21,773 | 489,900 | | | | | |
| | 3,329,297 | 1,898,673 | 205.010 | 5,227,970 | | | | | |
| Total operating expenses | 5,990,804 | 3,394,073 | 325,019 | 9,709,896 | - | | | | |
| Depreciation | (1,394,506) | (113,125) | (207,809) | (1,715,440) | <u></u> | | | | |
| Income (loss) from | | | | | | | | | |
| operations | 461,057 | 708,384 | (346,644) | 822,797 | | | | | |
| Non-operating revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| (expenses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | 618,299 | 39 | 12 | 618,350 | _ | | | | |
| Unrealized gain on investments | · | | | - | | | | | |
| Administrative fees | 246,737 | | | 246,737 | | | | | |
| Sewer backup issues | • | | | - | | | | | |
| Capital Improvement fees | 626,884 | | | 626,884 | | | | | |
| Capital grants | 80,875 | | 8,098 | 88,973 | | | | | |
| Interest expense | (1,301,303) | (9,802) | - | (1,311,105) | | | | | |
| Loss on sale of asset | • | | | - | | | | | |
| Total non-operating | | | | | | | | | |
| revenues (expenses) | 271,492 | (9,763) | 8,110 | 269,839 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Bu | siness Type Activi | ities-Enterprise Fur | nds | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | Water and Sewer Fund | Sanitation Fund | Airport Fund | Total | Governmental Activities Internal Service Fund |
| Income (loss) before transfers | 732,549 | 698,621 | (338,534) | 1,092,636 | |
| Transfers in Transfers (out) Volunteer separation expense | (78,402) (62,158) | (85,638) | 4,339 | 4,339 (164,040) (62,158) | |
| Change in net assets | 591,989 | 612,983 | (334,195) | 870,777 | |
| Net assets at beginning of year, | 9,797,666 | (3,738,616) | (1,963,111) | 4,095,939 | 2,095 |
| Net assets at end of year | \$ 10,389,655 | \$ (3,125,633) | \$ (2,297,306) | \$ 4,966,716 | \$ 2,095 |

Reconciliation to government-wide statement of net assets:

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of Internal Service Funds' activities related to Enterprise Funds

Change in net assets of business-type activities

\$ 4,966,716

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Bus | iness Type Activi | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--|
| | Water | | | | Governmental | |
| in the second second | and | | | | Activities | |
| | Sewer | Sanitation | Airport | | Internal Service | |
| | Fund | Fund | Fund | Total | Fund | |
| | | | | | | |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | : | | | | |
| Cash received from customers | \$ 7,532,692 | \$ 4,062,327 | \$ 405,082 | \$ 12,000,101 | \$ - | |
| Cash received from others | 11,283 | | | 11,283 | • | |
| Cash received from operating grants | | | - | - | | |
| Cash received from other funds for services | 517,956 | 59,801 | | 577,757 | i | |
| Cash payments to suppliers for | | | | | | |
| goods and services | (4,739,353) | (2,359,288) | (357,158) | (7,455,799) | | |
| Cash payments to employees for | | | | | | |
| services | (1,232,762) | (628,540) | (210,486) | (2,071,788) | | |
| Cash payments to other funds | (288,778) | | **, | (288,778) | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by | | * . | * . | | | |
| operating activities | 1,801,038 | 1,134,300 | (162,562) | 2,772,776 | : - | |
| | 2 I 1 I 2 | | | | | |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing | | | 100 | | | |
| activities | | | • | | | |
| Capital grants | | | 8,098 | 8,098 | | |
| Transfers from other funds | | | 4,339 | 4,339 | | |
| Transfers to other funds | (78,402) | (85,638) | | (164,040) | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by | | | | | | |
| noncapital financing activities | (78,402) | (85,638) | 12,437 | (151,603) | | |
| Cash flows from capital and related | | | | | | |
| financing activities | | | | | | |
| Acquisition and construction of | | | | | | |
| capital assets | (11,444,744) | (107,559) | (10,496) | (11,562,799) | | |
| Casualty loss | | | • • • • | - | | |
| Retirement on accounts payable | | | | - | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | | | | | |
| Capital Improvement/Administrative Fees | 873,621 | | | 873,621 | | |
| Bond proceeds | _ | | | - - | | |
| Interest paid on bonds | (1,315,807) | (9,802) | | (1,325,609) | | |
| Retirement of bonds | (924,843) | (50,000) | | (974,843) | | |
| Landfill closure costs | | (36,774) | | (36,774) | | |
| Sewer Backup Issues | | | | - | | |
| Contributed capital | 80,875 | | | 80,875 | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital | | | | | | |
| and related financing activites | (12,730,898) | (204,135) | (10,496) | (12,945,529) | - | |
| - | | | | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Busi | Business Type Activities-Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Water and Sewer Fund | Sanitation Fund | Airport Fund | Total | Governmental Activities Internal Service Fund | | | | |
| Cash flow from investing activities: Interest on cash and investments Unrealized loss on investments | 618,299 | 39 | 12 | 618,350 | _ | | | | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash investments | (10,389,963) | 844,566 | (160,609) | (9,706,006) | - | | | | |
| Cash and cash investments, October 1 | 17,574,848 | 405,029 | 157,571 | 18,137,448 | 2,095 | | | | |
| Cash and cash investments, September 30 | \$ 7,184,885 | \$ 1,249,595 | \$ (3,038) | \$ 8,431,442 | \$ 2,095 | | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Business Type Activities-Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|----|--------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|---|--|
| | | Water and Sewer Fund | • | Sanitation Fund | | Airport Fund | _ | Total | | Governmental Activities Internal Service Fund | |
| Reconciliation of income (losses) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Income (loss) from operations | \$ | 461,057 | \$ | 708,384 | \$ | (346,644) | \$ | 822,797 | \$ | _ | |
| Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities | | | | | | . , , | · | , | | | |
| Depreciation Provision for doubtful accounts Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) Decrease in Assets: | | 1,394,506 | | 113,125 | | 207,809 | | 1,715,440 | | | |
| Accounts receivables Other receivables | | (362,536) | | (102,471) | | (328) | | (465,335) - | | | |
| Due from other funds Inventories Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities: | | (288,778) | | (48,863) | | (164) (18,690) | | (337,805) (18,690) | | | |
| Due to other funds Accounts payable Deposits | | 566,819 40,648 11,283 | | 340,728 153,136 | | (10,116) | | 907,547 183,668 11,283 | | | |
| Liability for compensated absences Other liabilities | <u> </u> | (23,549) 1,588 | | (44,255) 14,516 | | 5,571 | | (62,233) 16,104 | | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ | 1,801,038 | \$ | 1,134,300 | \$ | (162,562) | | 2,772,776 | <u>.</u> | , , , | |
| operating activities | Ψ. | 1,001,030 | | 1,134,500 | <u></u> | (102,502) | <u> </u> | 2,772,770 | | | |
| Reconciliation of total cash and cash investments Current assets-cash and cash | | | | | | | | | | | |
| investments Restricted assets-cash and cash | \$ | 1,131,718 | \$ | 1,249,595 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,381,313 | \$ | 2,095 | |
| investments Current liabilities-Bank Overdraft | | 6,053,167 | | | | (3,038) | | 6,053,167 (3,038) | | | |
| Total cash and cash investments | \$ | 7,184,885 | \$ | 1,249,595 | \$ | (3,038) | \$ | 8,431,442 | \$ | 2,095 | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

IAL STATEMENTS

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. General Statement

The City of Weslaco, Texas was incorporated September 18, 1919, under the provisions of Act 279, P.A. 1909, as amended (Home Rule City Act). The City operates under a Commission-Manager form of government and provides the following services as authorized by its charter: public safety (police and fire), highways and streets, sanitation, health and social services, culture and recreation, education, public improvements, planning and zoning, and general administrative services.

The accounting and reporting policies of the City relating to the funds included in the accompanying basic financial statements conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America applicable to state and local governments. Generally accepted accounting principles for local governments includes those principles prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants in the publication entitled Audits of State and Local Governmental Units and by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (when applicable). As allowed in Section P80 of GASB's Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, the City has elected not to apply Financial Accounting Standards Board Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinion, and Accounting Research Bulletins of the Committee of Accounting Procedure issued after November 30, 1989. The more significant accounting policies of the City are described below.

2. Financial Reporting Entity

The City's basic financial statements include the accounts of all City operations. The criteria for including organizations as component units within the City's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of GASB's <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>, include whether:

- . the organization is legally separate (can sue and be sued in their own name)
- . the City holds the corporate powers of the organization
- . the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- . the City is able to impose its will on the organization
- . the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the City
- . there is fiscal dependency by the organization on the City

The general-purpose financial statements present financial information on activities of the City for which the City Commissioners have oversight responsibility, including the Firemen's Relief and Retirement Fund of Weslaco, Texas (Firemen's Fund), and Weslaco Economic Development Corporation (EDC). The City is represented on the governing board of the Firemen's Fund and has the ability to significantly influence operations. The City appoints the EDC's board members and sets expenditures caps, which requires the City of Weslaco Commissioners' approval over Specified Dollar amounts. The Firemen's Fund is included as a pension trust fund, and the Weslaco Economic Development Corporation is included with the Special Revenue Funds.

The City's general-purpose financial statements do not reflect the operations of the Weslaco Chamber of Commerce (WCC), Weslaco Independent School District (WISD) or Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS). The Weslaco Chamber of Commerce and Weslaco Independent School District are not included because they have their own elected governing

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

boards and are independent of the City as to fiscal accountability and financial affairs. Responsibility for administration and operation of TMRS has been vested with its board of Trustees. The City has no oversight responsibility regarding TMRS. Also excluded from the reporting entity is the Housing Authority of Weslaco. The Housing Authority is governed by a board of five commissioners, administers 180 units of low-income housing and also operates 328 units of existing Section 8 Housing Voucher Choice Program.

Based on the following criteria, the City determined that the actual degree of oversight is remote, and the financial operations and status of the Housing Authority is not integral to that of the City, thus the relationship of the Housing Authority to the City is best described in a note to the financial statements as follows:

a. Ability to Exercise Oversight Responsibility

The City of Weslaco appoints members to the Authority and has a moral responsibility for debts. The City of Weslaco has little influence in the hiring of management and clerical staff, reviewing and approving budgets, adjustments and amendments, signing contracts, exercising control over facilities and property, and determining the outcome or disposition of matters affecting the service tenants of the Housing Authority received.

b. Scope of Service

The Housing authority provides housing for the residents of the City of Weslaco. The Housing Authority operates within the city limits.

c. Special Financing Relationships

The City of Weslaco and the Housing Authority are two separate legal entities and the financial operations and status of each is not integral.

The four industrial development corporation's referred to in Note O are not part of the City's reporting entity because the City exercises no oversight responsibility and has no accountability for fiscal matters. The significant factors for exclusion are: the appointed board members have no continuing relationships with the City; the board designates management; the City cannot significantly influence the corporations' operations; the Board has sole budgetary authority; the corporations' control surpluses and deficits, the City is not legally or morally obligated for the corporations' debt and the corporation's are responsible for fiscal management and fee determination. In this situation, the preceding factors are conclusive in contrast to the following factors indicating inclusion. The corporation's operate within the boundaries of the City and the City approves bonds for issuance.

3. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

4. Basis of Presentation

The government-wide financial statements (the statement of net assets and the statement of changes in net assets) report information on all of the activities of the City. The effect of inter-fund activity, within the governmental and business-type activities columns, has

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely on a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific program. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given program and (2) operating or capital grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements:

The City segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Separate statements are presented for governmental and proprietary activities. These statements present each major fund as a separate column on the fund financial statements; all non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column.

Governmental funds are those funds through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The measurement focus of governmental funds is on the sources, uses and balance of current financial resources. The City has presented the following major governmental funds:

General Fund –

General Fund is the main operating fund of the City. This fund is used to account for all financial resources not accounted for in other funds. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not restricted by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. General operating expenditures, fixed charges and capital improvement costs that are not paid through other funds are paid from the General Fund.

Special Revenue Fund –

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to finance specific activities.

Debt Service Fund -

Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources for the payment of principal, interest and related costs on general long-term debt paid primarily from taxes levied by the City. The fund balance of the Debt Service Fund is reserved to signify the amounts that are restricted exclusively for debt service expenditures.

Capital Projects Fund -

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds).

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Proprietary Funds-

Proprietary Funds are accounted for using the economic resources measurements focus on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounting objectives are determination of net income, financial position and cash flow. All assets and liabilities are included on the Statement of Net Assets. The City has presented the following major proprietary funds:

Water and Sewer Fund -

Water and Sewer Fund is used to account for the provision of water and sewer services to the residents of the City. Activities of the fund include administration, operations and maintenance of the water and sewer system and billing and collection activities. The fund also accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal and interest for water and sewer debt. All costs are financed through charges to utility customers with rates reviewed regularly and adjusted if necessary to ensure integrity of the funds.

Sanitation Fund -

Sanitation Fund is used to account for operations of solid waste collection and disposal services. All costs are financed through charges to sanitation customers.

Airport Fund –

Airport Fund accounts for the provision of airport facilities to area residents. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund. The fund is financed primarily by the City of Weslaco operating grants, hangar rentals and tie-down fees.

Additionally, the City reports the Internal Service Fund which is used to account for the capital acquisitions and leasing services provided to departments of the City.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for the proprietary funds include the cost of personal and contractual services, supplies and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

5. Measurement Focus/Basis of Accounting

Measurement focus refers to what is being measured: basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurement made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The government-wide statements and fund financial statements for proprietary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

The economic resources measurement focus means all assets and liabilities (whether current or non-current) are included on the statement of net assets and the operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in net total assets. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned, including unbilled water and sewer services which are accrued. Expenses are recognized at the time the liability is incurred.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurements focus and are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual; i.e., when they become both measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. The City considers property taxes as available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. A one-year availability period is used for recognition of all other Governmental Fund revenues. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences are recorded only when payment is due.

The revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, franchise fees, licenses, charges for service, interest income and intergovernmental revenues. Sales taxes collected and held by the state at year-end on behalf of the government are also recognized as revenue. All other governmental fund revenues are recognized when received.

6. Budgetary Control

- The City Charter establishes the fiscal year as the twelve-month period beginning October 1. The departments submit to the City Manager a budget of estimated expenditures for the ensuing fiscal year after which the City Manager subsequently submits a budget of estimated expenditures and revenues to the City Commission by August 1. Budgeted expenditures cannot exceed beginning available monies plus estimated revenues for the year.
- Upon receipt of the budget estimates, the Commission holds public hearing on the proposed budget. Information about the Budget Ordinance is then published in the official newspaper of the City.
- 3. Prior to October 1, the budgets for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds are legally enacted through passage of an ordinance.
- 4. At least ten days prior to October 1, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between line items and departments within any fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the City Commission, even though the City Charter does not impose any restrictions or limit expenditures to amounts appropriated.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds.

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Formal budgetary integration is not employed for Capital Project Funds because effective budgetary control is alternatively achieved through the life of the respective project and not on an annual basis.

- 6. Budgets for the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds are adopted on a basis consistent with Generally Accepting Accounting Principles (GAAP).
- 7. Current year appropriations lapse at year-end.

Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted or as amended by the City Commission through September 30, 2010. Subsequent to year-end management and the City Commission amended the September 30, 2010 budget authorizing the reallocation of expenses and related budget transfers relative to the Interest and Sinking Fund, Water and Sewer Fund and General Fund. All budget appropriations lapse at year-end except for the Urban County Development Grants (CDBG). Although they are appropriated annually, unspent appropriations in the Urban County Development Grants (CDBG) are appropriated under the same objects of expenditures in subsequent grant periods.

7. Cash and Cash Investments

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the proprietary fund type considers cash and equivalents to include all highly liquid investments with maturity of three months or less when purchased.

The City maintains and controls three major cash investment pools. Cash of all funds, including restricted cash is pooled into common pooled accounts in order to maximize investment opportunities. Each fund whose monies are deposited in the pooled cash accounts has equity therein, and interest earned on the investment of these monies is allocated based upon relative equity at month end. An individual fund's pooled Cash and Cash investments are available upon demand and are considered to be "cash equivalents" when preparing these financial statements. In addition, any marketable securities not included in the common pooled accounts that are purchased with a maturity of ninety days or less are also considered to be "cash equivalents". Negative balances incurred in pooled cash at year-end are treated as inter-fund receivables of the General Fund and inter-fund payables of the deficit fund.

Investments

In accordance with provisions of GASB Statement No.31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and External Investment Pools," investments are recorded at fair value based on quoted market prices. Fair value is the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties.

Interest Rate Risk

The City's investment policy limits investment maturities to no more than two years from the date of purchase.

8. Prepaid Items

Prepaid balances are for payments made by the City in the current year to provide services occurring in the subsequent fiscal year, and the reserve for prepaid items has been recorded to signify that a portion of fund balance is not available for other subsequent expenditures.

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Inventories

The inventories in the Governmental Funds and Proprietary Funds consist of supplies and are recorded at the lower of weighted average cost or market.

10. Inter-fund Receivables and Payables

Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the governmental-wide financial statements as "Internal balances".

11. Transactions Between Funds

Legally authorized transfers are treated as inter-fund transfers and are included in the results of operations of both Governmental and Proprietary Funds.

The City allocates to the Proprietary Funds an indirect cost percentage of information technology services and salaries and wages and related costs of personnel who perform administrative services for those funds but are paid through the General Fund along with other indirect costs deemed necessary for their operations. During the year ended September 30, 2010, the City allocated \$1,315,508 as a transfer for such services.

12. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements and in the fund financial statements for proprietary funds. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical is not available. Donated assets are valued at their fair market value on the date donated. Repairs and maintenance are recorded as expenses. Renewals and betterments are capitalized. Interest has not been capitalized during the construction period on property, plant and equipment.

Assets capitalized, not including infrastructure assets, have an original cost of \$1,000.00 or more and over one year of useful life. Infrastructure assets, capitalized have an original cost of \$5,000.00 or more. Depreciation has been calculated on each class of depreciable property using the straight-line method. Estimated useful lives are as follows:

| Buildings | 20-50 years |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Water and Sewer System | 30-50 years |
| Infrastructure | 20-35 years |
| Machinery and Equipment | 5 –10 years |
| Improvements | 20 years |

13. Compensated Absences

The City's policy allows employees to accumulate unused sick leave on an unlimited basis and vacation leave up to 30 days except vacation leave accrued prior to December 1990, which shall be refunded in full.

Non-Civil Service employees who have completed ten years of employment are entitled to be paid up to 30 days of accumulated sick leave, 60 days for those employees with 11 to 20 years and 90 days for 21 years or more and any accumulated vacation upon termination. Civil

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Service employees hired are entitled to be paid any accumulated vacation, but must complete five years of employment with the City to be entitled to be paid up to 90 days of accumulated sick leave upon termination. Sick leave in excess of maximum limits is not paid upon termination, but will be paid only upon illness while in the employ of the City.

At September 30, 2010, the liability for accrued vacation leave and accrued sick leave is approximately \$ 2,319,506. The amount applicable to the Enterprise Funds of \$257,959 has been recorded in the Water, Sewer, Sanitation, and Airport Funds. The amount applicable to the General Fund long-term debt has been recorded in the General Fund as \$2,061,546 and \$206,022 as been recorded in the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds as the amount expected to be paid from current resources.

14. Nature and Purpose of Reservations and Designation of Fund Equity

The fund equity reserves for revenue bonds retirement and construction. Certain proceeds of enterprise fund revenue bonds, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants. The "revenue bond construction" account is used to report those proceeds of revenue bond issuances that are restricted for use in construction. The "revenue bond current debt service' account is used to segregate resources accumulated for debt service payments over the next twelve months. The "revenue bond future debt service' account is used to report resources set aside to make potential future deficiencies in the revenue bond current debt service account. The fund equity designation for subsequent years' expenditures primarily represents capital outlays.

15. Net Assets

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets, and adding back unspent proceeds. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislations adopted by the City or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

16. Implementation of New Accounting Principles

The City elected to utilize the infrastructure transition option in the implementation of GASB Statement No. 34 (GASB 34), "Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments" and in fiscal year 2010 has not capitalized its major infrastructure networks; street, drainage and parks. It will be using in the absence of actual cost information, weighted average age calculation for estimating the historical cost of these infrastructure networks.

17. Reclassification

Certain items in the prior year have been reclassified to conform to current year classifications. Such reclassifications had no effect on previously reported net income.

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

As a result of implementing the infrastructure transition provision of GASB 34, net assets at October 1, 2009 is reconciled as follows:

| and a superior of the superior The superior of the superior of | _ | overnmental Activities |
|---|-----|---------------------------|
| Net Assets, October 1, 2009 | 1. | • |
| as previously reported | \$ | 8,335,324 |
| Internal Service Fund Balance | | 2,095 |
| Deferred Revenue | : ' | 1,718,761 |
| General Fixed Assets, net | | 66,942,601 |
| Estimated depreciation at October 1, 2009 | | (22,620,947) |
| Prior Period Adjustment | | - |
| Accrued Interest | | (152,776) |
| Long-term Debt | • | (34,572,184) |
| Net Assets, October 1, 2009 | \$ | 19,652,874 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |

NOTE B. BUDGET BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The City of Weslaco, Texas prepares its annual budget on a basis (budget basis), which differs from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP basis). The budget and all transactions are presented in accordance with the City's method (budget basis) in the Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-General Fund to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between budget and GAAP basis in the General Fund are that total property taxes collected are recognized as revenues (budget) as opposed to recognizing the current year levy as revenues (GAAP).

Adjustments necessary to convert the General Fund's excess of revenues and other sources over expenditure and other uses on the budget basis to a GAAP basis are provided below:

| Excess of revenues and other uses over | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| expenditures and other sources-budget basis | \$ | (996,249) |
| Accrued interest | 1.1 | (111,883) |
| Net of fixed assets | | 7,649,738 |
| Current year levy in excess of collection | | 12,300 |
| Net of allowance for uncollectible | | <u> </u> |
| Excess of revenues and other sources | | |
| over expenditures and other uses- | | |
| GAAP basis | \$ | 6,553,906 |

NOTE C. <u>DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS</u>

Deposits and Credit Risks Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk refers to the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to them.

It is the City's policy, as well as a requirement in its Depository agreement, for deposits plus accrued interest thereon to be 102% secured by collateral valued at fair value, less the amount of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance. The City's deposits, including certificates of deposit, were fully insured or collateralized as required by the state statutes at September 30, 2010. At year-end, the respective bank balance totaled \$10,958,645.30. Of the total bank balance, \$500,000 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The remainder was covered by collateral with a value of \$10,458,645.30. The collateral was held at third party banks (safekeeping banks) in the City's name under a joint safekeeping agreement between various banks and the City as detailed below.

| Bank | Bank | | Amount |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----|------------|
| The Independent Banker's Bank | First National Bank | 10 | |
| San Antonio, Texas | Weslaco, Texas | \$ | 444,580 |
| | BBVA Compss Bank | | 10,514,065 |
| | Total | \$ | 10,958,645 |

Investments -

State statutes, city bond ordinances, city resolutions, and an investment policy adopted by the City Commission authorize the City's investments. The City is authorized to invest in obligations of the United States of America, its agencies and instrumentalities, direct obligations of the State of Texas and agencies thereof, obligations of the states (agencies thereof, counties, cities, and other political subdivisions of any state having been rated as investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating equivalent), certificates of deposit of state and national banks domiciled in Texas, fully collateralized direct repurchase agreements with a defined termination date secured by obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities pledged with a third party, joint pools of political subdivisions in the State of Texas which invest in instruments and follow practices allowed by law, and commercial paper with a 270 day limit and an A1P1 rating by two rating agencies.

All securities held at September 30, 2010, were insured or registered, or were held by the City or its agent in the City's name (Category 1).

Fair Values of Financial Instruments -

The following methods of assumptions were used by the City in estimating its fair value disclosures for financial instruments:

Cash, cash equivalents, short-term investments, and promises to give are due in less than
one year. The carrying amounts reported in the statement of financial position
approximate fair values because of the short maturities of those instruments.

NOTE C. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

The City's investments carried at fair value at September 30, 2010, are:

| | | | | F | air Value |
|---------------------|-----|----|------|------|------------------|
| Investments: | | | | er · | 172 277 |
| Texpool | | 1. | | \$ | 173,277 |
| Government Agencies | - | | | | <u> </u> |
| | 100 | ٠. | 1.00 | 100 | in the second of |
| Total Investments | | | | \$ | 173,277 |

The City's portfolios are actively monitored and managed, and while the City's liquidity is managed such that these securities can be held to maturity, changes in market conditions may make it advantageous to sell them in advance of maturities.

Firemen's Relief and Retirement Fund Investments

The Firemen's Relief and Retirement Fund Investments are recorded at fair value as of September 30, 2010. All investments held by the Firemen's Relief and Retirement Fund at September 30, 2010 were uninsured and unregistered securities which are held by the counterparty, its trust department, or agent, but not in the Funds name (Category 3).

| | Fair Value |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Investments: | |
| Texpool | \$ 868,268 |
| Jessup & Lamont (Stocks & Bonds) | 4,433,286 |
| Total Investments | \$ 5,301,554 |

NOTE D. DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS

Due from other governments for the General Fund consists of the following:

| County of Hidalgo | Rural Fire | \$ | 30,875 |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|---------|
| Department of Justice | DEA | | 16,903 |
| | Marshals Service | | 3,944 |
| | COPS Grant | . : | 27,306 |
| Federal Emergency Management | | : . | |
| Agency | Hurricane Alex | | 38,279 |
| Department of Homeland Security | SHSP Grant | - 4 | 19,844 |
| • | Safer Grant | -11 | 49,477 |
| Texas Alcohol and | | | |
| Beverage Commission | | | 18,107 |
| Weslaco ISD | Elections | • | 22,566 |
| Texas Department of | l e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | | |
| Public Safety | Border Star (2008) | | 7,616 |
| State of Texas | Bingo Tax | | 1,095 |
| Total Due from Other Governments | | \$ | 236,012 |
| | | | |

NOTE E. NOTES RECEIVABLES

Economic Development Corporation Grant Fund

As an inducement for businesses to expand their operations to the City's Industrial Park, the Economic Development Corporation (EDC), accepted notes from various businesses. These notes are for cash loans, and sale of industrial park lots. The loans carry various credit incentives up to the amounts of the loans and sometimes beyond the initial loans. The credits vary by individual entities. The credits involve construction of buildings, leasing of existing properties at the industrial park, employing local residents and the purchase of good and services from merchants in the local area. All notes receivable carry incentives to the extent of the note receivable balance.

The following is a summary of notes receivable payable to the Corporation at September 30, 2010:

| | 2009 | Additions | (Deletions) | 2010 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Anabell Cardona | \$ 7,145 | | \$ 7,145 | \$ - * |
| Anabell Cardona | 249,221 | | | 249,221 * |
| Sigma Foods | 60,000 | | | 60,000 * |
| TNT Investments | 60,000 | | ** | 60,000 * |
| Weslaco Bicultural Museum | 18,000 | 4.5 | 12,000 | 6,000 |
| Weslaco Hills Apartments | • | 72,500 | | 72,500 |
| Mandujano Western Boot | 33,300 | | The second section is | 33,300 * |
| Sugar Sweet Realty, LLC | 550,322 | 54,883 | | 605,205 (1) |
| AC/DC Signs | 22,897 | | 4,448 | 18,449 * |
| Savory Perks | | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| RGV Word | | 225,000 | 1.4 | 225,000 |
| Joe Olivarez | | 75,000 | | 75,000 |
| Weslaco Professional Plaza | | 300,000 | | 300,000 |
| Maverick Ind. Services | 125,000 | | | 125,000 |
| Total | \$ 1 <u>,</u> 125,885 | \$ 732,383 | \$ 23,593 | \$ 1,834,675 |

(1) The note receivable from Sugar Sweet Realty, LLC was advanced on January 29, 2008 to help the entity discharge corporate debt. The terms of the note called for monthly payments of \$10,153.75, including interest at eight percent (8%). As of September 30, 2008, the note was in default. Subsequent to September 30, the EDC filed suit to enforce collection of the note. The note is collaterized individually by members of Sugar Sweet Realty, LLC. Sugar Sweet Realty, LLC filed for bankruptcy protection on November 30, 2009. On September 2, 2010, the Corporation filed for a default judgment on the members of Sugar Sweet Realty, LLC. The default provision of the note called for an eighteen percent (18%) interest rate; using this rate the note balance plus late fees and accrued interest is \$683,461. The general ledger and the audit reflect \$605,204.85 using an eight percent (8%) interest rate. This is due to the uncertainty in the collection process of enforcing the eighteen (18%) interest rate in the State of New York.

Long-Term Note Receivable (SDI Weslaco Holdings, LLC)

\$ 2,213,255 *

Note receivable from SDI Weslaco Holdings, LLC (SDI) of \$914,408 at September 30, 2009, subsequently increased to \$2,213,255 at 8% interest rate after September 30, 2010. This note is secured by a Chapter 380 Economic Development Agreement between the City of Weslaco, Texas and SDI. SDI has assigned the annual payments due from the City to the Economic Development Corporation (EDC) of Weslaco, Texas until the note is paid in full. The note is payable in annual payments, until March 1, 2030. The 380 Agreement was to facilitate the construction of infrastructure improvements for a commercial development. The EDC spurred the development by advancing \$2,213,255 of the \$3,300,000 project.

NOTE E. NOTES RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

The economic incentive portion of the note receivable balances have been recognized as expenditures in current year operations, as well as the long-term note receivable advance. As the entities earn their incentives, the note balances will be reduced accordingly with an equal offset to deferred revenues. This is to control compliance with the agreements. The long-term note receivable principal payments will be recognized as revenues, with an equal off-set to deferred revenues. The rest of the note balances are to be collected in cash.

* Note balances with deferred component

\$ 3,218,276

NOTE F. CAPITAL ASSETS

| | Balance October 1 | Additions/ Completions | Retirements/ Adjustments | Balance September 30 |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | - | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | | | |
| Land | \$ 4,711,085 | \$ 27,250 | \$ 247,765 | \$ 4,490,570 |
| Construction-in-Progress | - | • | | |
| Total assets, not being depreciated | 4,711,085 | 27,250 | 247,765 | 4,490,570 |
| | | | | |
| Capital assets being depreciated | | | | |
| Buildings | 17,714,197 | 727,426 | - | 18,441,623 |
| Equipment | 8,538,913 | 245,479 | | 8,784,392 |
| Improvements | 35,978,406 | 979,522 | | 36,957,928 |
| 380 Agreements Infrastructure | | 7,406,417 | | 7,406,417 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 62,231,516 | 9,358,844 | | 71,590,360 |
| | | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings | 4,472,963 | 423,926 | - | 4,896,889 |
| Equipment | 3,808,368 | 379,763 | | 4,188,131 |
| Improvements | 14,339,616 | 456,552 | | 14,796,168 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 22,620,947 | 1,260,241 | <u>←</u> | 23,881,188 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 39,610,569 | 8,098,603 | - | 47,709,172 |
| Governmental activities, capital assets, net | \$44,321,654 | \$8,125,853 | \$ 247,765 | \$52,199,742 |
| | | | | |

Depreciation expense was charged as direct expense to programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities: | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| General government and admir | nistration | \$ | 161,687 |
| Public Safety | | | 293,947 |
| Public Works | | 1 11 1 | 480,084 |
| Health | | | 3,737 |
| Development services | | | 75,841 |
| Cultural and recreational | | | 244,945 |
| Total depreciation expense- | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | · · · · · · | |
| Government activities | | <u>\$</u> | 1,260,241 |

NOTE F. CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

| | Balance October 1 | Additions/ Completions | Retirements/ Adjustments | Balance September 30 |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Business-type activities: | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | 1000 | | • | |
| Land | \$ 2,458,500 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,458,500 |
| Construction-in-progress | 10,327,997 | 10,132,960 | | 20,460,957 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 12,786,497 | 10,132,960 | | 22,919,457 |
| | | | | |
| Capital assets being depreciated | 14. | the state of the state of | | |
| Building | 1,010,863 | | | 1,010,863 |
| Equipment | 6,838,751 | 313,278 | | 7,152,029 |
| Improvements | 44,359,647 | 80,875 | | 44,440,522 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 52,209,261 | 394,153 | | 52,603,414 |
| | | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Building | 459,460 | 35,511 | · - | 494,971 |
| Equipment | 5,553,069 | 284,098 | | 5,837,167 |
| Improvements | 19,046,612 | 1,395,831 | | 20,442,443 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 25,059,141 | 1,715,440 | | 26,774,581 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 27,150,120 | (1,321,287) | | 25,828,833 |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$39,936,617 | \$ 8,811,673 | \$ - | \$ 48,748,290 |

Depreciation expense was charged as direct expense to programs of the primary government as follows:

| Business-type activities: | Maria de la Companya |
|-----------------------------|--|
| | \$ 1,394,506 |
| Sanitation | 113,125 |
| Airport | 207,809 |
| Total depreciation expense- | 1 1 1 |
| Business-type activities | \$ 1,715,440 |

The City has active construction projects as of September 30, 2010. Total accumulated commitments for ongoing capital projects are as follows:

| | Governmental Funds | Enterprise Funds |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Streets and Drainage Projects General Facilities | \$ 1,464,608 197,384 | \$ - |
| New Sewer Plant | | 12,358,232 |
| | \$ 1,661,992 | \$ 12,358,232 |

NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT

The following is a summary of bonded and other debt transactions of the City for the year beginning October 1, 2009 and ending September 30, 2010.

Proprietary Fund Long-Term Debt as of September 30, 2010 is as follows:

| Water and Sewer Fund | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|
| \$5 930 000 Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 1988, due in annual installments varying from \$100 000 to \$450 000 through December 1, 2017. Interest varies from 3.05% to 4.50%. | \$ 3,135,000 | \$ 3,460,000 |
| Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System (Limited-Pledge) Revenue Certificate of Obligations, Series 1999, due in annual installments varying from \$84 000 to \$141 000 through 2019. Interest varies from 4.40% to 4.50%. Bond proceeds will be used for Water and | | |
| Sewer System Infrastructure improvements. \$2 829 600 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2002, dated September 1, 2002, due in annual installment varying from \$117 000 to \$369 000 through February 15, 2014, bearing interest rates of 3.00% to 3.875%. | 1,034,604 718,200 | 1,125,432 1,076,400 |
| \$21 710 000 2007 Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 dated August 15, 2008, due in annual installments varying from \$40 000 to \$2 270 000 through February 15, 2027, bearing interest rates of 4.00% to 5.00%. | 21,470,000 | 21,670,000 |
| Sanitation Fund | 19 11 | |
| \$360 000 2007 Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 August 15, 2008, due in annual installments varying from \$45 000 to \$60 000 through February 15, 2014, bearing interest rates of 4.00%. | 220,000 | 270,000 |
| Total Proprietary Fund Long-Term Debt | \$26,577,804 | \$27,601,832 |

NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Governmental Fund Long-Term Debt as of September 30, 2010 is as follows:

| : | 2010 | 2009 |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| Governmental Long-Term Debt | | |
| Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System (Limited Pledge) | | |
| Revenue Certificate of Obligations, Series 1999, due in | | |
| annual installments varying from \$245 000 to \$522 000 | | |
| through 2019. Interest varies from 4.40% to 4.50%. | | |
| Bonds proceeds will be used for infrastructure | . . | |
| improvements. | \$ 3,920,396 | \$ 4,264,568 |
| | | |
| \$5 030 400 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series | | |
| 2002, dated September 1, 2002, due in annual installments | | |
| varying from \$208 000 to \$656 000 through February 14, | | • |
| 2014. Interest varies from 3.00% to 3.875%. | 1,276,800 | 1,913,600 |
| \$14 080 000 2003 Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System | | |
| Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, dated | | |
| August 15, 2003, due in annual installments varying from | | |
| \$10 000 to \$1 460 000 through February 15, 2023, bearing | | |
| interest rates of 2.00% to 5.00%. | 13,790,000 | 13,865,000 |
| #4.10.7.004.000.7.m | | |
| \$6 105 000 2007 Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System | | |
| Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 | | |
| dated August 15, 2008, due in annual installments varying | | |
| from \$5 000 to \$530 000 through February 15, 2027, bearing | C 045 000 | C 100 000 |
| interest rates of 4.00% to 5.00%. | 6,045,000 | 6,100,000 |
| Total Governmental Long-Term Debt | \$25,032,196 | \$26,143,168 |

NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Economic Development Fund Long-Term Debt as of September 30, 2010 is as follows:

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Economic Development Revenue Bonds | - | |
| \$1 270 000 Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue | 4. | |
| Bond, Series 2000, due in annual installments not | | |
| exceeding \$170 000 beginning February 15, 2001 through | | |
| August 15, 2010, interest varies between 4.55% and 4.95%. | \$ - | \$ 170,000 |
| \$2 000 000 Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Bond, Series 2003, due in annual installments not exceeding \$145 000 beginning February 15, 2004 through | 1 400 000 | 1 565 000 |
| August 15, 2023, interest varies between 1.50% and 4.75%. | 1,480,000 | 1,565,000 |
| \$4 060 000 Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Bond, Series 2003A, due in annual installments not exceeding \$330 000 beginning February 15, 2004 through | | |
| February 15, 2003, interest varies between 2.00% and 6.00%. | 3,115,000 | 3,280,000 |
| Total Revenue Bonds | \$ 4,595,000 | \$ 5,015,000 |
| Note Payable | | |
| A note dated May 6, 2009 and payable to Compass Bank | | |
| for \$1,300,000. The terms of the note include principal | | |
| and interest payments ranging from \$12,000 to \$18,000 | | |
| beginning June 6, 2009 and continuing regularly thereafter | | |
| until May 6, 2016, when the entire balance, including | A STATE OF | |
| principal and interest will be due and payable. The interest rate is a fixed 6.25%. The note is secured by 2.900 acres | | |
| owned by the Corporation. The note was used to meets its obligations under its existing SDI Weslaco Holdings, LLC. Construction Loan Agreement and Amended | | |
| Development Agreement | 1,097,950 | 1,249,157 |
| Total Note Payable | 1,097,950 | 1,249,157 |
| Total Economic Development Revenue Bonds | | |
| and Notes Payable | \$ 5,692,950 | \$ 6,264,157 |

NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Transactions for the year ended September 30, 2010 are summarized as follows:

| in the art of the authorized section is | | Issues | Payments | | Due |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|--------------|
| San Elektrica Maria de Alexandro | Balance | or | or : | Balance | Within |
| | October 1 | Additions | Expenditures | September 30 | One Year |
| | | | | | |
| Governmental Type Activities | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ 1,913,600 | \$ - | \$ 636,800 | \$ 1,276,800 | \$ 656,800 |
| Certificates of Obligation | 19,965,000 | - | 130,000 | 19,835,000 | 215,000 |
| Water District Debt Assumed | a di 💆 🕶 🗷 | 41 Bur - 3 | | - | |
| Tax and Waterworks and Sewer | - | 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | i | . | |
| System (Limited Pledge) | 4,264,568 | - | 344,172 | 3,920,396 | 359,996 |
| 380 Agreement Infrastructure | | 7,406,417 | | 7,406,417 | |
| Compensated Absences | 2,164,859 | . <u> </u> | 103,313 | 2,061,546 | 219,943 |
| | 28,308,027 | 7,406,417 | 1,214,285 | 34,500,159 | 1,451,739 |
| And the second of the second o | | A second of the second | The state of the s | | |
| ages and the second of the sec | and the second second | Marketin in the second | | | |
| Economic Development Sales Tax | | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds | 5,015,000 | - | 420,000 | 4,595,000 | 260,000 |
| Notes Payable | 1,249,157 | | 151,207 | 1,097,950 | 156,035 |
| Sub-total Governmental Activities | 6,264,157 | · | 571,207 | 5,692,950 | 416,035 |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ 34,572,184 | \$ 7,406,417 | \$ 1,785,492 | \$ 40,193,109 | \$ 1,867,774 |
| | | | | | |
| | . 17 | t with the contract | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$: 1,076,400 | \$ - | \$ 358,200 | \$ 718,200 | \$ 369,000 |
| Revenue Bonds Payable | 3,460,000 | | 325,000 | 3,135,000 | 340,000 |
| Certificate of Obligation | 23,065,432 | | 340,828 | 22,724,604 | 495,004 |
| Notes Payable | 320,041 | | - | 320,041 | 320,041 |
| Landfil Closure | 927,122 | | 36,774 | 890,348 | 139,068 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 28,848,995 | | 1,060,802 | 27,788,193 | 1,663,113 |
| Total Government | \$ 63,421,179 | <u>\$ 7,406,417</u> | \$ 2,846,294 | \$ 67,981,302 | \$ 3,530,887 |
| | | | | | |

General Obligation Bonds and Certificates of Obligation -

 $(1,1)^{2}$ $(2,1)^{2}$ (2,2)

General Obligation Bonds are direct obligations issued on a pledge of the general taxing power for the payment of the debt obligations of the City. General Obligation Bonds and Certificates of Obligation require the City to compute, at the time that taxes are levied, the rate of tax required to provide (in each year that bonds are outstanding) the funds to pay for interest and principal at maturity. The City is in compliance with this requirement.

On September 18, 2007, the City issued \$28,175,000 of Series 2007, Tax & Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation. The bonds were issued to acquire land, equipment and motor vehicles, to under -take street improvements and water and sewer improvements. The bonds are payable in average annual installments of \$2,343,143 (including principal and interest) with maturity dates ranging from February 15, 2008 through February 15, 2027. The average interest (coupon) rate for the bonds is 4.88%. Any interest earned on the

NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

bond proceeds in excess of allowable amounts will be rebated to the United States Treasury as required by Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. The City has placed all bond proceeds in a repurchase agreement yielding 4.54%. The City has the option to redeem certificates having stated maturities on or after February 15, 2018, on February 15, 2017, or on any date thereafter. The bonds were further allocated with \$6,105,000 for tax supported projects, \$21,710,000 for water and sewer projects, and \$360,000 for equipment in the Sanitation Fund.

Revenue Bonds -

Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds constitute special obligations of the City solely secured by a lien on and pledge of the net revenues of the Water and Sewer system.

The Revenue Bonds are collateralized by the revenue of the water and sewer system and the various special funds established by the bond ordinances. The ordinances provide that the revenue of the system is to be used first to pay operating and maintenance expenses of the system and second to establish and maintain the Revenue Bond funds Remaining revenue may then be used for any lawful purpose. The ordinances also contain provisions which, among other items, restrict the issuance of additional Revenue Bonds unless the special fund noted above contain the required amounts and certain financial ratios are met. The City is in compliance with all significant financial requirements as of September 30, 2010.

Sales Tax Revenue Bonds are direct obligations issued on a pledge of the City's sales tax revenues allocated to the Economic Development Corporation, in accordance with state statutes.

General Obligation Refunding Bonds-

On October 10, 2002, the City of Weslaco issued general refunding obligation bonds of \$7,860,000 (par value) with an average coupon rate of 3.34% to advance refund 1993 General Obligation Bonds with an average coupon rate of 5.19% and a par value of \$4,880,000, and to advance refund 1995 Certificate of Obligation Bonds with an average coupon rate of 6.00% and a par value of \$2,580,000. The bonds have a final maturity date of February 15, 2014, and are callable on or after February 15, 2012. The general obligation bonds were issued at a premium of \$32,049, with accrued interest of \$27,558, and after paying issuance costs of \$166,726, the net proceeds were \$7,752, 881. The net proceeds from the issuance were used to purchase U. S. Government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the 1993 General Obligation Bonds were called on February 15, 2003, and the 1995 Certificate of Obligation bonds were called on February 15, 2004. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance defeasance and the bonds were removed from the City's government-wide financial statements.

As a result of the advance refunding, the City reduced its total debt service requirements by \$530,972, which resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$471, 685.

On September 24, 2004, the City issued \$14, 080, 000 of Series 2004 Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation. The bonds were issued to pay for street improvements, public facilities, park improvements, main street beautification, landfill closure costs, and fire and EMS equipment. The bonds are payable in average annual installments of \$1,175,995 including principle and interest with maturity dates ranging from February 15, 2006 through February 15, 2023. The average interest (coupon) rate for the bonds is 4.69%. Any interest earned on the bond proceeds in excess of allowable amounts will be rebated to the United

NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

States Treasury as required by Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. The City has the option to redeem Certificates having stated maturities on and after February 15, 2014, on February 15, 2012, or on any date thereafter.

Defeased Bonds Outstanding –

In prior years, the City issued refunding bonds to defease certain outstanding bonds for the purpose of consolidation and to achieve debt service savings. The City has placed the proceeds from the refunding issues in irrevocable escrow accounts with a trust agent to ensure payment of debt service on the refunded bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and liabilities for the defeased bonds are not included in the City's financial statements.

Revenue Bonding Refunding –

On March 20, 2002, the City of Weslaco Economic Development Corporation issued Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2003-2003A for \$2,000,000 and \$4,060,000. The \$2,000,000 bond issue was used to finance the costs of public facilities to include municipally owned buildings and tourist information/exhibition facilities. The 2003-A \$4,060,000 issue was used to finance the construction of building for use in manufacturing finished wood products, which was leased to a private enterprise. This is in conformity with the Constitution of Texas, including Section 4a of Article 5190.6, Vernon Texas Civil Statutes. The issue dated was March 28, 2003.

Bond Authorized and Unissued -

At September 30, 2010, the City had no General Obligations Bonds and Revenue Bonds which were authorized and unissued.

The following table summarizes the restricted cash and cash investments:

| Reserve for Bond Debt Service | \$ | 12,703 |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|
| Reserve for Revenue Bond Retirement | | 469,687 |
| Total Reserve for Revenue Bond Retirement | | 482,390 |
| Revenue Bond Construction | | 4,020,855 |
| Capital Improvement Fee | . · · · · · · - · | 1,549,922 |
| Total Restricted Cash and Cash Investments | | . * |
| as of September 30, 2010 | | 6,053,167 |

NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

The annual aggregate maturities for each bond type for the year subsequent to September 30, 2010, are as follows:

| General | Ob! | ligation | Bonds |
|---------|-----|----------|-------|
| | | | |

| Year Ending | 9 | Government | al Ac | <u>tivities</u> | | Business-typ | | | i . | |
|--------------|----|------------|----------|-----------------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|-----|-----------|
| September 30 | I | Principal | <u>I</u> | nterest | <u> </u> | rincipal | <u> </u> | nterest | : | Total |
| 2011 | \$ | 656,000 | \$ | 34,768 | \$ | 369,000 | \$ | 19,557 | \$ | 1,079,325 |
| 2012 | | 201,600 | | 19,634 | | 113,400 | | 11,044 | | 345,678 |
| 2013 | | 211,200 | | 12,020 | | 118,800 | | 6,761 | | 348,781 |
| 2014 | | 208,000 | | 4,030 | | 117,000 | | 2,267 | | 331,297 |
| Total | \$ | 1,276,800 | \$ | 70,452 | \$ | 718,200 | \$ | 39,629 | | 2,105,081 |

Certificate of Obligations

| Year Ending | Governmental Activities | | Business-typ | Business-type Activities | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|
| September 30 | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Total | |
| 2011 | \$ 574,996 | \$1,091,448 | \$ 495,004 | \$ 1,080,968 | \$ 3,242,416 | |
| 2012 | 1,455,820 | 1,049,606 | 509,180 | 1,060,520 | 4,075,126 | |
| 2013 | 1,590,600 | 986,363 | 529,400 | 1,039,289 | 4,145,652 | |
| 2014 | 1,651,424 | 917,634 | 573,576 | 1,016,670 | 4,159,304 | |
| 2015 | 1,726,204 | 844,404 | 873,796 | 986,610 | 4,431,014 | |
| 2016-2020 | 9,386,352 | 2,947,699 | 6,003,648 | 4,238,224 | 22,575,923 | |
| 2021-2025 | 6,335,000 | 859,790 | 9,310,000 | 2,314,973 | 18,819,763 | |
| 2026-2027 | 1,035,000 | 52,375 | 4,430,000 | 224,250 | 5,741,625 | |
| Total | \$23,755,396 | \$8,749,319 | \$22,724,604 | \$11,961,504 | \$67,190,823 | |

Revenue Bonds

| Business-type Activities | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Year Ending September 30 | Principal | Interest | Total | | | |
| 2011 | \$ 600,000 | \$ 362,065 | \$ 962,065 | | | |
| 2012 | 625,000 | 335,720 | 960,720 | | | |
| 2013 | 650,000 | 307,295 | 957,295 | | | |
| 2014 | 680,000 | 276,859 | 956,859 | | | |
| 2015 | 715,000 | 244,671 | 959,671 | | | |
| 2016-2020 | 3,110,000 | 711,410 | 3,821,410 | | | |
| 2021-2023 | 1,350,000 | 116,501 | 1,466,501 | | | |
| Total | \$7,730,000 | \$ 2,354,521 | \$10,084,521 | | | |

NOTE H. SEGMENT INFORMATION FOR ENTERPRISE FUND

Generally accepted accounting principles require disclosure, as part of the Combined Statements-Overview, of certain information concerning individual funds including segment information for the Enterprise Funds.

The City maintains four Enterprise Funds which provide, water, sewer, sanitation, and airport services to the City of Weslaco. Selected segment information for the year ended September 30, 2010 is as follows:

| | | | · | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| | Water and Sewer Fund | Sanitation Fund | Airport Fund | Total Enterprise Fund |
| Operating Revenues Operating Expenses Depreciation Operating Income | \$ 7,846,367 5,990,804 1,394,506 461,057 | \$ 4,215,582 3,394,073 113,125 708,384 | \$ 186,184 325,019 207,809 (346,644) | \$ 12,248,133 9,709,896 1,715,440 822,797 |
| Net Non-Operating Revenue and Expenses Contributions Transfers Changes in Net Assets | 190,617 80,875 (140,560) 591,989 | (9,763) - (85,638) 612,983 | 8,110 4,339 (334,195) | 188,964 80,875 (221,859) 870,777 |
| Beginning Net Assets Ending Net Assets | 22,512,032 \$ 23,104,021 | \$ 598,510 | 4,618,701 \$ 4,284,506 | 27,116,260 \$ 27,987,037 |
| Condensed Cash Flow Net Cash Provided (Used) b Operating Activities | y: \$ 1,801,038 | \$ 1,134,300 | \$ (162,562) | \$ 2,772,776 |
| Non-Capital Financing Activities Capital and Related Financir | (78,402) | (85,638) | 12,437 | (151,603) |
| Activities Investing Activities | (12,730,898) 618,299 | (204,135) 39 | (10,496) 12 | (12,945,529) 618,350 |
| Beginning Cash Ending Cash | 17,574,848 \$ 7,184,885 | 405,029 \$ 1,249,595 | 157,571 \$ (3,038) | 18,137,448 \$ 8,431,442 |
| | | | | |

NOTE I. CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL-PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES

| | 10/1/2009 | Additions (Deletions) | 9/30/2010 |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Water and Sewer Fund | | | |
| Contributed Capital Donation | \$ 11,000 | \$ | \$ 11,000 |
| Contributions from City | 2,926,974 | | 2,926,974 |
| Contributions In Aid of | | | |
| Construction | 707,629 | | 707,629 |
| Contributions-State Grants | 3,954,105 | | 3,954,105 |
| Contributions-Federal Grants | 5,114,658 | | 5,114,658 |
| | 12,714,366 | _ | 12,714,366 |
| Sanitation Fund | | | |
| Contributions from City | 3,715,956 | | 3,715,956 |
| Contributions-Federal Grants | 8,187 | | 8,187 |
| | 3,724,143 | | 3,724,143 |
| A form and Throat | | | |
| Airport Fund | 1 200 150 | | 1 700 170 |
| Contributions from City | 1,398,150 | 10 | 1,398,150 |
| Contributions-State Grants | 1,617,395 | | 1,617,395 |
| Contributions from Revenue | | | |
| Sharing Fund | 175,130 | | 175,130 |
| Contributions-Federal Grants | 3,391,137 | · | 3,391,137 |
| en e | 6,581,812 | <u> </u> | 6,581,812 |
| Internal Service Fund | | 4 | 1.4. |
| Equipment Replacement Fund | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Total Contributed Capital | \$23,020,321 | \$ - | \$23,020,321 |

NOTE J. PROPERTY TAX

The State of Texas Constitution limits the City's ad valorem tax rate for all purposes to \$2.50 per one hundred dollars of assessed valuation. Ad valorem tax revenue during the year ended September 30, 2010 was levied using a rate of \$.6967 per one hundred dollars of assessed valuation based on 100 percent of estimated market value.

Legislation has been passed by the Texas Legislature which affects the methods of property appraisal in the City. This legislation, with certain exceptions, exempts intangible personal property, household goods, and family-owned automobiles (unless specifically authorized by resolution of the governing body) from taxation. In addition, this legislation creates a "Property Tax Code" and provides, among other things, for the establishment of county appraisal districts and for a state property board.

The appraisal of property within the city is the responsibility of the Hidalgo County Tax Appraisal District.

NOTE J. PROPERTY TAX (CONTINUED)

The Appraisal District is required under the Property Tax Code to appraise all property within the county on the basis of 100 percent of its market value. The value of real property within the Appraisal District must be reviewed every five years; however, the City may, at its own expense, require annual reviews of appraised values. The city may challenge appraised values established by the Appraisal District through various appeals and, if necessary, legal action. Under this legislation, the City continues to set tax rates on city property. However, if the effective tax rate, excluding tax rates for bonds and other contractual obligations, adjusted for new improvements, exceeds the rate of the previous year by more than 8 percent, qualified voters of the city may petition for an election to determine whether to limit the tax rate to no more than 8 percent above the effective tax rate.

The city bills and collects its own property taxes through a contractual agreement with the County of Hidalgo. Collections of the city taxes and remittance of them are accounted for in the County of Hidalgo Tax Collection Agency Fund. City property tax revenues are recognized when levied to the extent that they result in current receivables. January 1 is the assessment date. March 31 is the end of the rendition period for the Appraisal District.

By September 30, the City adopts the tax rate. On October 1 taxes are levied and payable by January 31. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Uncollected taxes are placed in the hands of the attorney for legal action on February 1, following year of assessment.

Property tax is levied each October 1 on the assessed (appraised) value listed as of the prior January 1 for all real and business personal property located in the City. Taxable assessed value represents the appraisal value less applicable exemptions authorized by the City Council. Appraised values are established by the Appraisal Board of Review at 100% for estimated fair market value.

Taxes are due on October 1, the levy date, and are delinquent after the following January 31. Tax liens are automatic on January 1 each year. The tax lien is part of a lawsuit for property that can be filed any time after taxes become delinquent (February 1). The City usually waits until after July 1 to file suits on real estate property. As of July 1, 15% collection costs may be added to all delinquent accounts. Current tax collections for the year ended September 30, 2010, were 93.12% of the tax levy.

Property taxes at the fund level are recorded as receivables and deferred revenues at the time the taxes are assessed. Revenues are recognized as the related ad valorem taxes are collected. Additional amounts estimated to be collectible in time to be a resource for payment of obligations incurred during the fiscal year and therefore susceptible to accrual in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles have been recognized as revenue.

The City charter of the City of Weslaco, Texas, does not provide for a debt limit, therefore, no computation can be made. However, at September 30, 2010, the City had a tax margin of \$1.8033 for every \$100 valuation based upon a maximum ad valorem tax of \$2.50 for every \$100 valuation imposed by Texas Constitutional law.

NOTE K. PENSION PLAN

Employee Pension Plans (Other Than Firemen)
Plan Description

The City provides pension benefits for all of its full-time employees, except the fire department employees, through a nontraditional, joint contributory, hybrid defined benefit plan in the state-wide Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS), one of over 837 administered by TMRS, an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system. It is the opinion of the TMRS management that the plans in TMRS are substantially defined contribution plans, but they have elected to provide additional voluntary disclosure to help foster a better understanding of some of the nontraditional characteristics of the plan.

Benefits depend upon the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and the City-financed monetary credits, with interest. At the date the plan began, the City granted monetary credits for service rendered before the plan began of a theoretical amount equal to two times what would have been contributed by the employee, with interest, prior to establishment of the plan. Monetary credits for service since the plan began are a percent (100%, 150%, or 200%) of the employee's accumulated contributions. In addition, the City can grant as often as annually another type of monetary credit referred to as an updated service credit which is a theoretical amount which, when added to the employee's accumulated contributions and monetary credits for service since the plan began, would be the total monetary credits and employees contributions accumulated with interest if the current employee contribution rate and City matching percent had always been in existence and if the employee's salary had always been the average of his salary in the last three years. At retirement, the benefit is calculated as if the sum of the employee's accumulated contributions with interest and the employer-financed monetary credits with interest were used to purchase an annuity.

Members can retire at ages 60 and above with 5 or more years of service or with 20 years of service regardless of age. The plan also provides death and disability benefits. A member is vested after 5 years, but he must leave his accumulated contributions in the plan. If a member withdraws his own money, he is not entitled to the employer-financed monetary credits, even if he was vested. The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the City, within the options available in the state statutes governing TMRS and within the actuarial constraints also in the statutes.

Contributions

At September 30, 2010, the contribution rate for the employees was 7%, and the City matching percent was 14.44%, both as adopted by the governing body of the City. Under the state law governing TMRS, the City contribution rate is annually determined by the actuary. The unit credit actuarial cost method is used for determining the contribution rate for each city. This rate consists of the normal cost contribution rate, both of which are calculated to be a level percent of payroll from year to year.

The normal cost contribution rate finances the currently accruing monetary credits due to the city matching percent, which are the obligation of the City matching percent, which are the obligation of the City as of the employee's retirement date, not at the time the employee's contributions are made.

The normal cost contribution rate is the actuarially determined percent of payroll necessary to satisfy the obligation of the City to each employee at the time his retirement becomes effective.

NOTE K. PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

The prior service contribution rate amortizes the unfunded (or over-funded) actuarial liability (asset) over the remainder of each plan's 25-year amortization period. Currently, the unfunded actuarial liability is being amortized over a 25-year open period. The employer contribution rate cannot exceed a statutory maximum rate that is a function of the employee contribution rate and the City matching percent. The maximum employer contribution rate is 14%. These maximum rates come into play only occasionally. Contributions are made monthly by both the employees and City. Since the City needs to know its contribution rate in advance to budget for it, there is a one-year delay between the actuarial valuation that is the basis of the rate and the calendar year when the rate goes into effect.

The City's total payroll in fiscal year 2010 was \$13,271,337 and the City's contributions were based on payroll of \$10,083,824. Both the City and the covered employees made the required contributions, amounting to \$1,328,825 (12.77% for calendar year 2009, and 14.44% for calendar year 2010) for the City, and \$665,542 (7%) for the employees. There were no related-party transactions. All contributions were made by their respective due dates.

Funding Status and Programs

Even though the substance of the City's plan is not to provide a defined benefit in some form, some additional voluntary disclosure is appropriate due to the nontraditional nature of the defined contribution plan which had an initial unfunded pension benefit obligation due to the monetary credits granted by the City for services rendered before the plan began and which can have additions to the unfunded pension benefit credits and benefits. Statement No. 27 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB 5) defines Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) as a standardized disclosure measure of the actuarial present value of pension benefits, adjusted for the effects of projected salary increases, estimated to be payable in the future as a result of employee service to date. The measure is intended to help users assess the funding progress over time, of public employee pension plans, in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due rather than placing under emphasis on current point-in-time measures.

The Actuarial Accrued Liability shown below is similar in nature to the standardized disclosure measure required by GASB # 27 for defined benefit plans except that there is no need to project salary increases since the benefit credits earned for service to date are not dependent upon future salaries. The calculations were made as part of the annual actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2009. Because of the money-purchase nature of the plan, the interest rate assumption, currently 7.0% per year does not have as much impact on the results as it does for a defined benefit plan. Market value of investments is not determined for each City's plan. All investments for TMRS are at fair value at December 31, 2009. This is in accordance with the elected implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 25. The Texas Legislation, thru House Bill 1113 authorized the "Partial Lump Sum Distributions and the "POP-UP" factor. These provisions became effective September 1, 1997. This increases qualified employment under the Restricted Prior Service Credit.

The City of Weslaco is one of 837 municipalities having the benefit plan administered by TMRS. Each of the 837 Municipalities have an annual, individual actuarial valuation performed. All assumptions for the 12/31/09 valuations are contained in the 2009 TMRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, a copy of which may be obtained by writing to P.O. Box 149153, Austin, Texas 78714-9153.

NOTE K. PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

| Schedule of Actuarial Liabilities and Funding | Progress | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------|--|--|
| | (After Plan Change) | (Prior to Plan Change) | | | |
| Actuarial Valuation Date | 12/31/09 | 12/31/09 | 12/31/08 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Actuarial Value of Assets | \$ 19,199,534 | \$ 15,705,424 | \$ 17,001,070 | | |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability | 21,559,545 | 30,697,078 | 27,821,973 | | |
| Percentage Funded | 89.05% | 62.55% | 61.10% | | |
| Unfunded (Over-funded) Actuarial Accrued | | : | | | |
| Liability (UAAL) | 2,360,011 | 11,497,544 | 10,820,903 | | |
| Annual Covered Payroll (Calendar year) | 10,083,824 | 10,083,824 | 9,899,222 | | |
| UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 23.40% | 114.02% | 109.30% | | |
| Net Pension Obligation (NPO) at the | | 1.71 | | | |
| Beginning of Period | er er er er Sch | | | | |
| 205 | 100 | $(A_{ij}, A_{ij}, A_{$ | | | |
| Annual Pension Cost: | | | | | |
| Annual Required Contribution (ARC) | 831,915 | 1,472,331 | 1,196,828 | | |
| Interest on NPO | | | | | |
| Adjustments to the ARC | - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | · | | | |
| Contributions Made | 831,915 | 1,472,331 | 1,196,828 | | |
| Increase in NPO | | | | | |
| NPO at the end of the period | \$ - | \$ | \$ - | | |

The book value of assets is amortized cost for bonds and original cost for short-term securities and stocks. The actuarial assumptions used to compute the actuarially determined City contribution rate are the same as those used to compute the actuarial accrued liability. The numbers above reflect changes in actuarial assumptions since the previous actuarial valuation, which had the effect of increasing the City's contribution rate by 1.67% for 2010. Because of the one-year lag between the actuarial valuation date and the calendar year when the newly calculated rate goes into effect, the new actuarial assumptions will first affect the adoption of changes in the plan since the previous actuarial valuation, which had the effect of increasing the unfunded actuarial accrued liability by \$676,641. The 2011 rate will be 8.25%. This will decrease the unfounded actuarial accrued liability from \$11,497,544 to \$2,360,011, given a funded ratio of 89.1%.

The City also participates in the cost sharing multiple-employer defines benefit group-term life insurance plan operated by the Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS) known as the Supplemental Death Benefits Fund (SDBF). The City elected, by ordinance, to provide group-term life insurance coverage to retirees employees. The City may terminate coverage under and discontinue participation in the SDBF by adopting an ordinance before November 1 of any year to be effective the following January 1.

Fireman's Pension Plan

The Weslaco's Firemen's Relief and Retirement Fund administer a retirement plan for the employees of the fire department. All employees who are members of the fund on the valuation date are included in the valuation.

NOTE K. PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

| 12/31/07 | 12/31/06 | 12/31/05 | 12/31/04 |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| \$ 150,705,424 25,524,437 61.50% | \$ 14,910,028 19,506,553 76.40% | \$ 13,912,836 18,092,798 76.90% | \$ 14,244,463 15,456,284 92.20% |
| 9,819,013 9,099,212 | 4,596,525 7,821,257 | 4,179,962 7,955,459 | 1,211,821 7,623,491 |
| 107.90% | 58.70% | 52.50% | 15.90% |
| | anders de la la desta de la | | |
| | | A Maria | |
| 984,969 | 795,931 | 592,416 | 539,959 |
| | | | 1.1414 |
| 984,969 | 795,931 | 592,416 | 539,959 |
| \$ - | <u> </u> | \$ | <u>s - </u> |

The date of the most recent valuation was December 31, 2006. The valuation was based on the plan of benefits in effect on the valuation date. Valuations are required on this fund every three years. The actuarial cost method used was the Entry Age Actuarial Cost Method. The unfunded accrued liability is being amortized with a level percentage of projected payroll, assuming a 4.5% annual increase. At the current funding levels it is expected to be amortized over nine years.

The City of Weslaco contributed \$512,957.28 to the plan during this fiscal year including \$6,594 towards amortizing an unfunded accrued liability of \$2,976,827.

At the end of the fiscal year 2010 the City was contributing 12.01% on gross wages for all full-time firemen and \$240 annually for each volunteer fireman. The full-time firemen contributed 9% of their gross wages to the plan. In 2011 the City's contribution rate will increase to 14.44%.

| Actuarial Present Value of Accused Benefits | \$ 6,535,107 |
|---|-----------------|
| Actuarial Present Value of | |
| Assets | (3,558,280) |
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued | |
| Liabilities | \$ 2,976,827 |

Total assets include the present value of additional contributions of \$6,594 per year made by the volunteer firemen.

The City's rate is the same percentage of payroll that the City contributes to the Texas Municipal Retirement System for other employees.

NOTE K. <u>PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)</u>

Other Plans

The City has deferred compensation plans created in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plans are administered by independent plan administrators through administrative service agreements. One plan is available to all city employees, and the other plan is available to all employees of the Weslaco Fire Department.

Employees defer a portion of their salary until future years. Deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or financial hardship.

All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property, or rights are (until paid or made available to the employee or other beneficiary) solely the property and rights of the City, but not subject to the claims of the City's general creditors. Participants' rights under the plan are preferred to those of general creditors of the City in an amount equal to the fair market value of the deferred amount for each participant.

It is the opinion of the City's legal counsel that the City has no liability for losses under the plan agreement but does not have the duty of due care that would be required of an ordinary prudent investor. The City believes that it is unlikely that it will use the assets to satisfy the claims of general creditors in the future.

NOTE L. <u>INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES</u>

Interfund balances at September 30, 2010 consisted of the following individual fund receivables and payables:

| and the second s | Receivable | Payable | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ** * 1 | | | | | |
| General Fund | the state of the s | at the state of th | | | |
| Special Revenue - EDC | \$ - | \$ 175,061 | | | |
| Debt Service Fund | | 167,780 | | | |
| Water and Sewer Fund | 877,956 | | | | |
| Sanitation Fund | 51,950 | _ | | | |
| Total General Fund | 929,906 | 342,841 | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | | |
| General Fund | 175,061 | | | | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | 175,061 | | | | |
| Debt Service Fund | | | | | |
| General Fund | 167,780 | | | | |
| Total Debt Service Fund | 167,780 | | | | |
| | | | | | |

NOTE L. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES (CONTINUED)

| | Receivable | Payable |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| Enterprise Funds | | |
| Water and Sewer Fund | • | |
| Sanitation Fund | \$ 594,179 | \$ 48,863 |
| General Fund | | 877,956 |
| Sanitation Fund | | e de la companya de l |
| Water & Sewer Fund | 48,863 | 594,179 |
| General Fund | 450 A | 51,950 |
| Total Enterprise funds | 643,042 | 1,572,948 |
| Total All Fund | \$ 1,915,789 | \$ 1,915,789 |
| | | 1 - 1 - |
| NOTE M. OPERATING TRANSFERS | | · : |
| STATES THE STATES AND A STATE OF THE STATES AND A STATES AND A STATE OF THE STATES AND A STATES | | . 1 |
| | Transfers | Transfers |
| | <u>In</u> | Out |
| General Fund | | . Tari |
| Water and Sewer Fund | \$ 78,402 | \$ - |
| Sanitation Fund | 85,638 | |
| Total General Fund | 164,040 | |
| Special Revenue Fund | | |
| Airport Fund | | 4,339 |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | - | 4,339 |
| Enterprise Funds | The first of the Comment | I will be a first |
| Water and Sewer Fund | en an en anglish | |
| General Fund | and the second second | 78,402 |
| Sanitation Fund | · 4 - 1 2 4 1 1 | |
| General Fund | | 85,638 |
| Airport Fund | | |
| Special Revenue Fund | 4,339 | |
| Total Enterprise Funds | 4,339 | 164,040 |
| Total All Funds | \$ 168,379 | \$ 168,379 |

NOTE N. <u>DEFERRED REVENUES</u>

Deferred Revenues at September 30, 2010 are composed of the following:

| General Fund | | | | | 111 |
|--|------------|-------------|------------|-----|---------|
| Taxes receivable net of | | | | • | |
| allowances | \$ | 1,203,705 | | | |
| Paving assessments | | 26,885 | | | |
| Confiscated Property | | 5,000 | | . : | |
| Other | | 8,702 | | 1 | |
| Total General Fund | | | \$ | 1, | 244,292 |
| Economic Development | | | | | |
| Corporation | | 3,218,276 | | | |
| Total Economic Development Corporation | - <u>-</u> | | | 3, | 218,276 |
| Debt Service Fund | | | | | |
| Taxes Receivable net of | | | | | |
| allowances | | 486,769 | | | |
| Total Debt Service Fund | | | . <u> </u> | | 486,769 |
| Total Deferred Revenues | | | \$ | 4,9 | 949,337 |

NOTE O. <u>COMMITMENTS</u>

The City contracts with the County of Hidalgo, Office of Tax Assessor-Collector to assess, maintain accountability, and collect its property taxes. The City is also committed to the Hidalgo County Appraisal District for the appraisal of property within the City. Also, on October 1, 1993, the Sewer Plant Operations were contracted to OMI, a private management company. The water plant operations were contracted to OMI, on October 1994. The brush collection was contracted to BFI on April 1996. Minimum annual payments are as follows for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2010:

| · · | 2010 | 2009 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| County of Hidalgo-Tax Collection | \$ 41,963 | \$ 41,963 |
| Hidalgo County Appraisal District | 86,033 | 80,622 |
| OMI Management Company Sewer Plant | 1,059,979 | 1,040,103 |
| OMI Management Company Water Plant | 1,237,756 | 1,184,710 |
| Browning Ferris Industries (Brush Collections) | 823,115 | 797,290 |
| Browning Ferris Industries (Garbage Collections) | 547,062 | 589,490 |
| Upper Valley Humane Society | 107,809 | 72,631 |
| Municipal Judge | 87,180 | 86,264 |
| Medical Doctor (EMS) | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Total | \$ 4,030,897 | \$ 3,933,073 |

NOTE O. <u>COMMITMENTS (CONTINUED)</u>

The Economic Development Corporation of Weslaco (EDC) extended economic incentives to private enterprises as follows:

| | | Paid in | Paid in | Balance Due |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| <u>-</u> | Commitment | Prior Years | Current Year | Due |
| Loan/Rent Incentives | | | | |
| La Abuela Foods, Inc. | \$ 132,500 | \$_129,437_ | _\$ | \$ 3,063 |
| Total Loan/Rent Incentives | 132,500 | 129,437 | - | 3,063 |
| Monetary/Incentives | * . | | | |
| NICO-WFI, LLC | 110,000 | 100,000 | | 10,000 |
| Nico Tenant Building | 180,000 | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | | 180,000 |
| Tan 'US' Sales Company | • | | | - |
| (Payable over 7 years) | 2,000,000 | 1,122,333 | 305,668 | 571,999 |
| Anabell Cardona | 249,222 | 249,222 | | - |
| Medical Safety Technicians | 37,500 | 37,500 | | - |
| Builders First Source | 47,000 | 47,000 | | _ |
| RDG Ande, LTD | 50,848 | | | 50,84 |
| Reyna Family Development | 350,000 | | | 350,000 |
| Mountain Glacier | 75,000 | 68,750 | 6,250 | - |
| John Knox Village | 60,000 | | the state of the s | 60,000 |
| Weslaco Hills Apartments | 620,000 | the second second | 72,500 | 547,500 |
| Becknell Development | 250,000 | | 4-15-15-59 | 250,000 |
| Gran Café de la Parroquia | 34,000 | tika estipote uz | 34,000 | - |
| Maverick Ind. Services | 125,000 | | and the second | 125,00 |
| Pharmacy Care USA | 75,000 | | . Tues of Pro- | 75,00 |
| American Auto Alarm & Tint | 25,500 | ÷ | 25,500 | - |
| Weslaco Professional Plaza | 300,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 300,000 | - |
| RGV W.O.R.D. Properties, LLC | 375,000 | | 225,000 | 150,00 |
| Sizewise Rentals, LLC | 35,000 | 100 | 35,000 | - |
| Sue Grooms-Pins & Cues | 150,000 | | 150,000 | - |
| Del Bravo Ice | 40,000 | | 40,000 | - |
| Oswalt Holdings, LLC | 15,730 | | 15,730 | |
| Total Monetary Incentives | 5,204,800 | 1,624,805 | 1,209,648 | 2,370,34 |
| Total Commitment | \$ 5,337,300 | \$ 1,754,242 | \$1,209,648 | \$2,373,41 |

Subsequent year balances of \$2,373,410 are contingent on the business entities maintaining agreed upon employment levels and other conditions of the loan/grant incentives. This amount is not recognized as a liability in the financial statements.

NOTE P. CITY ADVISORY NON-PROFIT CORPORATION

There are five non-profit corporations owned by the City of Weslaco that are used to attract and promote industry, hospital and housing facilities. The City Hospital and Housing Corporations (four) act as advisory boards which review and provide recommendations to the City Commission. There are no financial transactions involved. Weslaco Development Committee, Inc. dissolved during the 2002 fiscal year. The Weslaco Economic Development Corporation absorbed the Weslaco Development Committee, Inc. assets and liabilities. The EDC operations are reported as a component unit in the Special Revenue Fund.

NOTE Q. PROPRIETARY FUND-SANITARY LANDFILL

Recognition of closure and post-closure costs

State and federal EPA laws require final cover closure as well as post-closure care of the City of Weslaco landfill site in Alton, Texas. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued Statement No. 18-Accounting for Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs. This statement addresses the financial statement effect of the EPA rules and states rules and requires that all closure and post-closure costs be recognized during the operating life of the landfill. The City's landfill is currently inactive. The closure and post-closure costs considered are based on this inactive state. If the landfill begins receiving wastes, the closure and post-closure and related liability balance will have to be revised based on the capacity of the landfill that will be used.

Approximately twenty-five percent of the landfill capacity has been used to date. Based on the current capacity used, \$825,224, is estimated as a closure and post-closure cost. The transfer station, underground petroleum storage tanks, closure and post-closure costs are estimated at \$131,556. The landfill has been closed and post-closure costs are estimated at \$890,348. These costs are currently reflected in the financial statements of the Sanitation Fund. As costs are incurred during the year, the liability will be reduced. The City met the state's financial assurance requirements during the current fiscal year. The landfill remains in an inactive status as of September 30, 2010. The post-closure costs include lab tests, gas monitoring, leachate disposal and general monitoring maintenance during its inactive status.

NOTE R. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The City participates in a number of federally assisted grant programs which are the Community Development Block Grants, the Local Public Works Program, and the Texas Department of Transportation. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The audit of these programs for/or including the year ending September 30, 2010 have not yet been conducted. Accordingly, the City's compliance with applicable grant requirements will be established at some future date. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

NOTE S. <u>LITIGATION</u>

There are several pending lawsuits in which the City is involved. The City attorney estimates that the potential claims against the City not covered by insurance resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the financial statements of the City at September 30, 2010.

NOTE T. 380 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AGREEMENT

The City of Weslaco is committed to the promotion of high quality development in all parts of the City and to an ongoing improvement in the quality of life for its citizens. The City of Weslaco has previously developed economic development programs and incentives designed to encourage high quality business, commercial, professional sports and manufacturing concerns to locate, remain, and expand in the City of Weslaco. Now the City of Weslaco seeks to enhance its economic development efforts to attract and retain high quality development and jobs by establishing Chapter 380 Economic Development Program Agreements.

These 380 Economic Development Program Agreements are established in an effort to develop and expand the local economy by promoting and encouraging development and redevelopment projects that enhance the City's economic base, and diversify and expand job opportunities or by promoting and encouraging projects that create additional revenue for the City without substantially increasing the demand on City services or infrastructure. The ultimate goal and public purpose of programs established is to protect and enhance the City's fiscal ability to provide high quality municipal services for the safety, comfort and enjoyment of Weslaco residents.

The following table lists the total Economic Development Program Agreements of the active 380 Economic Development Program Agreements:

| | J | |
|--|----|------------|
| e distribute de la conflició Consegue de la conflició de la | | Total |
| Agreement | · | Payments |
| SDI Weslaco Holdings, LLC | \$ | 3,213,255 |
| HEB Grocery Company, L.P. | | 4,193,162 |
| Total | | 7,406,417_ |

In addition to the 380 Agreement, the City also offered sales rebates as additional incentives to the developer and retail establishments, locating within the SDI development project. These rebates are not recorded as a liability or commitment, as the individual amounts are not known until the sales taxes are collected. The total rebates have been set at \$5,250,000. These are to be reimbursed over ten years, beginning January 1, 2011.

NOTE U. <u>VOLUNTEER SEPARATION PLAN</u>

On August 5, 2010, the City of Weslaco offered a Volunteer Separation Plan I (VSP I) to all full-time employees. VSP I benefits included:

- Employees with five (5) complete years of full- time employment or less shall receive the equivalent of five (5) weeks of base salary in one (1) installment,
- Employees with more than five (5) complete years of full-time employment will receive one (1) week's base salary for every year of employment, to a maximum of 20 weeks, payable in a maximum of five (5) equal monthly installments, and
- The separation benefits will be calculated as of September 3, 2010.

NOTE U. VOLUNTEER SEPARATION PLAN (CONTINUED)

In addition under the VSP I employees shall receive payment of accrued vacation and sick leave as allowable per:

- 1. The City of Weslaco Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual,
- The Collective Bargaining Agreement with the Weslaco Municipal Police Union, or
- 3. The Collective Bargaining Agreement with the Weslaco Fire Fighters Association, IAFF, Local #3207, whichever is applicable

As of September 30, 2010, 39 employees signed the VSP I. Total VSP I payable at September 30, 2010 was \$790,405. Prior to the end of the fiscal year 12 employees had separated; accrued salaries payable was \$116,347.

The remaining 27 employees separated after September 30, 2010, the Volunteer Separation Plan payable was \$674,058.

NOTE V. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Long-Term Debt

Subsequent to September 30, 2010, the City of Weslaco approved the issuance of the Limited Tax Refunding Bond Series 2010 for \$5,140,000 and the Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2010 for \$2,845,000. The bonds are the first current refunding of the obligation for the originally issued Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Certificate of Obligation, Series 1999 and the Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 1998.

.

INTENTIONALLY LFET BLANK

INTENTIONALLY LFET BLANK

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM ANALYSIS OF FUNDING PROGRESS LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS

| | | | | | | | | ((| 6) |
|--------|------------------|------------------|------------|------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | Unfu | ınded |
| | | | | | | | | Actı | ıarial |
| | | | | | | | | Acc | rued |
| | | | | | (4 |) | | Liab | oility |
| | (1) | (2) | (3 |) | Unfu | ıded | (5) | A: | s A |
| | Actuarial | Actuarial | Fun | ded | Actua | arial | Annual | Perce | entage |
| Fiscal | Value of | Accrued | Ra | tio | Accr | цed | Covered | of Co | vered |
| Year | Assets** | Liability * | (1)/ | (2) | Liab | ility | Payroll | Pay | roll |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | \$ 15,705,424 | \$ 25,524,437 | 6 | 1.5% | \$9,819 | ,013 | \$ 9,099,212 | 10 | 07.9% |
| 2008 | 17,001,070 | 27,821,973 | 6 | 1.1% | 10,820 |),903 | 9,899,222 | 10 | 09.3% |
| 2009 | 15,705,424 | 30,697,078 | ϵ | 2.5% | 11,497 | 7,544 | 10,083,824 | 114 | 4.02% |
| | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} As of December 31 of the preceding year, the date of the actuarial valuation.
** Assets are stated cost as of December 31 of the preceding year.

NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

<u>Library Fund</u>-This fund was created to account for sales tax allocations, grants and contributed revenues used to operate the Weslaco Library.

Hotel/Motel Tax Fund-This fund was created to account for hotel/motel tax collected in Weslaco. These funds are allocated for use in economic development and community enhancement.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | | Special Reve | nue | Funds | | | | |
|--|-----|------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------|------------------------|----------|--|
| | | Hotel/ Motel Tax | | Library Fund | | 2010 Total Funds | | 2009 Total Funds |
| Assets | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Investments Accounts Receivable Due From Other Governments | \$ | 453,696 72,212 | \$ | 14,364 | \$ | 468,060 72,212 | \$ | 500,869 89,687 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 525,908 | \$ | 14,364 | _\$ | 540,272 | \$ | 590,556 |
| | | | | | | an service (sec | | de la companya di salah di sal |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | 100 | a to the | | 100 | | | · | |
| Accounts Payable Deferred Revenue | \$ | 648 | \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | 648 | \$ | 622 |
| Total Liabilities | | 648_ | | - | | 648 | | 622 |
| Fund Balances Unreserved Designated | | | | | | | | |
| Undesignated | | 525,260 | _ | 14,364 | | 539,624 | | 589,934 |
| Total Fund Balance | | 525,260 | | 14,364 | | 539,624 | <u> </u> | 589,934 |
| Total Liabilities and | m | 505 000 | ф | 14 764 | dts. | 540.050 | Φ. | 500 555 |
| Fund Balances | \$ | 525,908 | _\$ | 14,364 | _\$ | 540,272 | \$ | 590,556_ |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|----------|----|-----------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| | Hotel/ Motel Tax | | | Library Fund | 2010 Total Funds | | 2009 Total Funds |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Hotel/Motel Tax | \$ | 359,421 | \$ | - | \$ | 359,421 | \$ 403,467 |
| Intergovernmental Investment Income | | - 33 | | _ | | - 33 | - 3,585 |
| Contributions | | - | | - | | | ره درد 554 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | <u> </u> | 354 |
| Total Revenue | | 359,454 | | | | 359,454 | 407,606 |
| Expenditures Current: | | | | | | | |
| Development services | | 44,086 | | 554 | | 44,640 | 59,905 |
| Cultural and recreational | | 365,124 | | - | | 365,124 | 589,825 |
| Capital outlay | | | | - | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 409,210 | | 554 | | 409,764 | 649,730 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | (49,756) | | (554) | | (50,310) | (242,124) |
| Other financing sources (uses) Bonds issued | | | | | | | • |
| Transfers in Transfers out | | | | | | | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Excess of (deficiency) revenues and other sources over expenditures and other | | | | | | | |
| (uses) | | (49,756) | | (554) | | (50,310) | (242,124) |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | 575,016 | | 14,918 | | 589,934 | 832,058 |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ | 525,260 | \$ | 14,364 | <u>\$</u> | 539,624 | \$ 589,934 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS HOTEL/MOTEL TAX SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2009

| | | 2009 | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Budget A | Amounts Final | | | Actual GAAP Basis |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Occupancy tax Investment income Miscellaneous Income | \$ 430,000 4,220 | \$ 430,000 4,220 | \$ 359,421 33 | \$ (70,579) (4,187) | \$ 403,467 3,540 |
| Total Revenues | 434,220 | 434,220 | 359,454 | (74,766) | 407,007 |
| Expenditures Current: | | | | | |
| Development services Cultural and recreational Capital outlay | 76,914 391,350 | 76,914 391,350 | 44,086 365,124 | 32,828 26,226 | 59,905 589,825 |
| Total Expenditures | 468,264 | 468,264 | 409,210 | 59,054 | 649,730 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | (34,044) | (34,044) | (49,756) | (15,712) | (242,723) |
| Other financing (uses) Transfers out | | | | | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures and other (uses) | (34,044) | (34,044) | (49,756) | (15,712) | (242,723) |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | • | 575,016 | | 817,739 |
| Fund balances at end of year | | | \$ 525,260 | | \$ 575,016 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS LIBRARY FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2009

| | 2010 | | | | | | | 2009 | | |
|--|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------|----|---|----|-------------------------|----|--------|
| | Budget Amounts Original Final | | - | Actual GAAP Basis | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | Actual GAAP Basis | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales tax | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| Intergovernmental revenue | | - | - | - | • | - | Ψ | - | Ψ, | _ |
| Investment income | | - | | - | | | | _ | | 45 |
| Other | | - | | <u> -</u> · | | - | | - | | 554 |
| Total revenues | | _ | | | | - | | | | 599 |
| Expenditures Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cultural/recreation | | | | _ | | 554 | | (554) | | _ |
| Capital outlay | | - | | _ | | | | - | | - |
| Total expenditures | | | | | - | 554 | | (554) | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of | | | | | | | | | | |
| revenues over expenditures | | | | | | (554) | | (554) | | 599 |
| Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in Transfers out | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | - | | - | | |
| Excess of (deficiency) revenues and other sources over expenditures and other (uses) | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | ı | (554) | | (554) | | 599 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | | | | | 14,918 | | | | 14,319 |
| Fund balances at end of year | | | | | \$ | 14,364 | | | \$ | 14,918 |

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND ACCOUNT GROUPS

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund accounts for the resources used to finance the fundamental operations of the City. It is the basic fund of the City and covers all activities for which a separate fund has not been established.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Assets | | | 2010 | | 2009 |
|--|----------|----|-------------|----|-----------|
| Cash | | \$ | 580,055 | \$ | 1,100,529 |
| Investments | | | · | | |
| Receivable (Net of allowance) | | | | • | |
| Property taxes | | | 1,255,471 | | 1,243,64 |
| Sales taxes | | | 700,246 | | 678,25 |
| Ambulance fee | | | 139,780 | | 108,30 |
| Other | * 4 | | 214,823 | | 194,60 |
| Other assets | | | 5,000 | | 5,00 |
| Inventories | | | 69,467 | | 61,24 |
| Due from other funds | | | 929,906 | | 360,00 |
| Due from other governments | 1. | | 236,012 | | 248,33 |
| Restricted Cash-Boy's & Girls Club | 4 - 4 | | 397,595 | | 425,35 |
| Restricted Cash-Friends of the Library | 4.4 | | 481,921 | | 481,36 |
| | | | 401,721 | | 401,30 |
| Total Assets | | | 5,010,276 | | 4,906,62 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance | • | | | | |
| Liabilities | 1 | • | 000.004 | | 555 00 |
| Accounts payable | *1 | \$ | 878,974 | \$ | 577,98 |
| Accrued salaries and payroll taxes | | | 101,698 | | 0.40.00 |
| Compensated absences | 1 1 1 | | 206,022 | | 240,28 |
| Volunteer separation payable | | | 611,900 | | |
| Due to other funds | | | 342,841 | | 240,56 |
| Other liabilities | 3.15 × 1 | | 229,712 | | 193,27 |
| Trust-Boy's & Girl's Club | <u>.</u> | | 397,595 | | 425,35 |
| Trust-Friends of the Library | | | 481,921 | | 481,36 |
| Deferred revenues | | | 1,244,292 | | 1,236,23 |
| Revolving Loan-Contingency | | | 550,000 | | 550,00 |
| Total Liabilities | | | 5,044,955 | | 3,945,05 |
| Fund Balance | | | CD 468 | | 61.04 |
| Reserve for inventories Unreserved | | | 69,467 | | 61,24 |
| Designated for community promotion | • | | 31,301 | | 31,30 |
| Designated for public safety equipment | * • | • | 222,186 | | 63,23 |
| Designated for drainage projects | | | 49,775 | | 49,77 |
| Designated for excess sales tax receipts | | | 167,976 | | 167,97 |
| Designated for land improvements | | | 15,000 | | 15,00 |
| Designated for the endowments | | | 7 47 | | 74 |
| Designated for swimming pool project | | | 25,000 | | 25,00 |
| Undesignated | | | (616,131) | | 547,29 |
| Total Fund Balance | | _ | (34,679) | | 961,57 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | | \$ | 5,010,276 | \$ | 4,906,62 |

Variance

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2009)

Favorable 2009 (Unfavorable) Budget Actual Actual Revenues Taxes \$ 15,667,804 \$ 15,614,848 \$ (52,956)\$ 15,623,980 Licenses and permits 408,860 370,890 (37,970)406,099 Intergovernmental 793,300 753,267 (40,033)1,061,356 Charges for services 2,937,290 2,905,104 (32,186)3,752,129 Fines and forfeits 653,700 676,431 22,731 690,602 Interest 11,000 5,824 12,912 (5,176)Miscellaneous revenue 326,800 337,567 390,465 10,767 Sale of assets 2,000 (2,000)500 20,800,754 **Total Revenues** 20,663,931 (136,823)21,938,043 Expenditures Current General government 3,716,322 3,633,642 82,680 3,481,440 Public safety 12,953,963 12,725,966 227,997 12,486,212 Public works 1,434,736 1,390,192 44,544 1,468,756 Health 132,272 128,875 3,397 123,307 Culture and recreation 2,264,278 2,311,038 (46,760)2,231,748 Economic Development Nondepartmental expenses 626,485 779,286 (152,801)541,759 Capital Outlay 260,366 7,649,738 (7,389,372)664,538 **Total Expenditures** 21,388,422 28,618,737 20,997,760 (7,230,315)Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over **Expenditures Before Operating Transfers** and Extraordinary Items (587,668)(7,954,806)(7,367,138)940,283 **Operating Transfers and Extraordinary Items** Operating transfers in (Note L) 525,775 164,040 (361,735)525,775

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

(WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2009)

| | tatuk. Rojen di | Budget | | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | 2009 Actual |
|--|--------------------|--------|----|-----------|--|----------------|
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues, Operating Transfers, and Extrao Items Over Expenditures | rdinary | en e E | \$ | (996,249) | \$ (7,445,523) | \$ 1,179,058 |
| Fund Balance, October 1, | | | : | 961,570 | | (217,488) |
| Fund Balance, September 30, | | 4 | | (34,679) | 7 · 4 | \$ 961,570 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Taxes | | | |
| General property taxes | | | |
| Advalorem taxes | \$ 6,841,000 | \$ 6,965,013 | \$ 124,013 |
| Penalties and interest on taxes | 225,000 | 249,906 | 24,906 |
| Total General Property Taxes | 7,066,000 | 7,214,919 | 148,919 |
| City sales tax | 7,128,804 | 6,913,764 | (215,040) |
| Alcoholic beverage tax | 45,000 | 66,846 | 21,846 |
| Bingo tax | 3,000 | 4,409 | 1,409 |
| Payment in lieu of taxes | - | - | _ |
| Franchise taxes | 1,425,000 | 1,414,910 | (10,090) |
| Other | <u> </u> | - | - |
| Total Taxes | 15,667,804 | 15,614,848 | (52,956) |
| Licenses and Permits | | | |
| Business licenses and permits | 367,900 | 324,532 | (43,368) |
| Non-business licenses and permits | 40,960 | 46,358 | 5,398 |
| Total Licenses and Permits | 408,860 | 370,890 | (37,970) |
| Intergovernmental Revenue | | | |
| Urban County Development Grant | 12,105 | 144,499 | 132,394 |
| Federal Grants | 250,000 | 539,632 | 289,632 |
| State Grants | 531,195 | 69,136 | (462,059) |
| Total Intergovernmental | | | |
| Revenue | 793,300 | 753,267 | (40,033) |
| Charges for Services | | | |
| Administrative fee (other city funds) | 1,521,790 | 1,315,508 | (206,282) |
| Public safety | 1,085,000 | 1,334,617 | 249,617 |
| Health | 270,000 | 168,587 | (101,413) |
| Cemetery charges | 60,500 | 86,392 | 25,892 |
| Total Charges for Services | \$ 2,937,290 | \$ 2,905,104 | \$ (32,186) |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | | |
| Fines and Forfeits Corporation court fines Muncipal court technology Parking meter fines | \$ 500,000 2,500 | \$ 319,364 11,093 | \$ (180,636) 11,093 (2,500) |
| Money confiscated Court fines Library fines | 145,600 5,600 | 259,211 78,252 8,511 | 259,211 (67,348) 2,911 |
| Total Fines and Forfeits | 653,700 | 676,431 | 22,731 |
| Interest Interest revenue Total Interest | 11,000 | 5,824 5,824 | (5,176) (5,176) |
| Miscellaneous Revenues | e e e | | |
| Rents Royalties | 62,700 4,000 | 77,929 1,794 | 15,229 (2,206) |
| Contribution Reimbursements Other income | 29,400 74,000 156,700 | 8,500 90,694 158,650 | (20,900) 16,694 1,950 |
| Total Miscellaneous Revenues | 326,800 | 337,567 | 10,767 |
| Sale of Assets | | | 42 42 |
| Proceeds Sale of Assets | 2,000 | | (2,000) |
| Total Sale of Assets | 2,000 | | (2,000) |
| Total Revenues | \$ 20,800,754 | \$ 20,663,931 | \$ (136,823) |

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT | | | |
| Control | | | A Company of the Company |
| Legislative-City Commission | • | | |
| Personal services | \$ 13,564 | \$ 11,511 | \$ 2,053 |
| Other services & charges | 150,448 | 144,989 | 5,459 |
| Supplies | 9,250 | 9,315 | (65) |
| Total Legislative-City Commission | 173,262 | 165,815 | 7,447 |
| | | | |
| Executive-/City Manager's Office | 0.40 505 | 021 220 | 10 450 |
| Personal services | 249,797 | 231,339 | 18,458 (60) |
| Other services & charges | 14,706 3,200 | 14,766 2,859 | 341 |
| Supplies | | | 18,739 |
| Total Executive-City Manager's Office | 267,703 | 248,964 | 10,/39 |
| City Secretary's Office | | | |
| Personal services | 287,838 | 280,579 | 7,259 |
| Other services & charges | 25,426 | 24,963 | 463 |
| Supplies | 6,998 | 8,096 | (1,098) |
| Total City Secretary's Office | 320,262 | 313,638 | 6,624 |
| | <u> </u> | | |
| Judicial-Corporation Court | 107.650 | 127.740 | (00) |
| Personal services | 137,658 | 137,740 | (82) |
| Other services & charges | 100,669 5,050 | 97,71 <i>7</i> 3,326 | 2,952 1,724 |
| Supplies | | | |
| Total Judicial-Corporation Court | 243,377 | 238,783 | 4,594 |
| Total Control | 1,004,604 | 967,200 | 37,404 |
| | en e | | |
| Staff Agencies | | | |
| Elections Personal services | _ | | _ |
| Other services & charges | 17,095 | 14,124 | 2,971 |
| Supplies | 1,000 | 352 | 648 |
| Total Elections | \$ 18,095 | \$ 14,476 | \$ 3,619 |
| LOTAL PIECTIONS | 10,077 | Ψ 1-1, 170 | |

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Budget | | Actual | Fa | ariance ivorable favorable) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT-continued | | | | | |
| Staff Agencies-continued Finance | | | | | |
| Personal services | \$ | 431,559 | \$ 418,470 | \$ | 13,089 |
| Other services & charges | | 75,878 | 76,360 | | (482) |
| Supplies | | 6,850 | 7,644 | | (794) |
| Subtotal | | 514,287 | 502,474 | | 11,813 |
| Assessment and Collection | | | | | |
| of Taxes | | 235,843 | 286,086 | | (50,243) |
| Total Finance | | 750,130 | 788,560 | | (38,430) |
| | | | | | |
| Personnel Director | | | | | |
| Personal services | | 221,129 | 213,361 | | 7,768 |
| Other services & charges | | 56,841 | 58,197 | | (1,356) |
| Supplies | | 8,130 | 7,522 | _ | 608 |
| Total Personnel Director | · · · · · | 286,100 | 279,080 | | 7,020 |
| Purchasing | | | | | |
| Personal services | | 224,814 | 216,529 | | 8,285 |
| Other services & charges | | 17,921 | 8,444 | | 9,477 |
| Supplies | | 4,920 | 2,633 | | 2,287 |
| Total Purchasing | | 247,655 | 227,606 | _ - | 20,049 |
| Law-City Attorney Personal services | | | | | |
| Other services & charges | | 311,020 | 304,632 | | 6,388 |
| Total Law | | 311,020 | 304,632 | | 6,388 |
| Building Maintenance | | | | | |
| Personal services | | 404,090 | 393,830 | | 10,260 |
| Other services & charges | | 146,080 | 154,638 | | (8,558) |
| Supplies | | 45,902 | 38,827 | | 7,075 |
| Total Building Maintenance | \$ | 596,072 | \$ 587,295 | \$ | 8,777 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Budget | | Actual | | Variance Favorable (Unfavorab | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--|
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT-continued | | | | | | | |
| Data Processing | | | | | | | |
| Personal services | \$ | 111,435 | \$ | 104,133 | \$ | 7,302 | |
| Other services & charges | | 111,049 | | 105,101 | | 5,948 | |
| Supplies | | 1,500 | | 775 | | 725 | |
| Total Data Processing | _ | 223,984 | | 210,009 | | 13,975 | |
| Planning | | | | | | | |
| Personal services | | 256,546 | | 236,146 | | 20,400 | |
| Other services & charges | | 16,169 | | 15,287 | | 882 | |
| Supplies | | 5,947 | | 3,351 | | 2,596 | |
| Total Planning | | 278,662 | | 254,784 | - | 23,878 | |
| Total Staff Agencies | | 2,711,718 | · | 2,666,442 | | 45,276 | |
| Total General Government | _\$ | 3,716,322 | _\$_ | 3,633,642 | \$ | 82,680 | |
| | | | | | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| PUBLIC SAFETY | | | |
| Police Department | | | |
| Investigation and Uniformed Patrol | | | |
| Personal services | \$ 5,944,655 | \$ 5,887,052 | \$ 57,603 |
| Other services & charges | 217,981 | 210,838 | 7,143 |
| Supplies | 195,101 | 239,703 | (44,602) |
| Total Investigation and Uniformed Patrol | 6,357,737 | 6,337,593 | 20,144 |
| | | | |
| Parking Control | | | |
| Personal services | | | |
| Other services & charges | | | - |
| Supplies Cont. | | | |
| Total Parking Control | | | |
| Traffic Safety | | | |
| Personal services | 62,943 | 57,921 | 5,022 |
| Other services & charges | 53,903 | 39,477 | 14,426 |
| Supplies | 18,301 | 15,605 | 2,696 |
| Total Traffic Safety | 135,147 | 113,003 | 22,144 |
| Total Police Department | 6,492,884 | 6,450,596 | 42,288 |
| , Tr. G | | | |
| Fire Suppression Personal services | 5 021 742 | 4.040.040 | 91 704 |
| Other services & charges | 5,031,743 182,344 | 4,949,949 169,922 | 81,794 |
| Supplies | 174,361 | 151,071 | 12,422 23,290 |
| Total Protective Inspection | 5,388,448 | 5,270,942 | 117,506 |
| Total Trottetive inspection | | 3,270,342 | 117,500 |
| Emergency Medical Services Personal services | | | |
| Other services & charges | 242,370 | 220,847 | 21,523 |
| Supplies | 130,550 | 122,971 | 7,579 |
| Total Emergency Medical Services | \$ 372,920 | \$ 343,818 | \$ 29,102 |
| | | | 4 447,104 |

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Budget | | Actual | | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|--|-------------|
| PUBLIC SAFETY-continued | | | | | ÷ | |
| Code Enforcement | | | | | | |
| Personal services | \$ | 461,048 | \$ | 439,483 | \$ | 21,565 |
| Other services & charges | | 154,346 | | 143,498 | | 10,848 |
| Supplies | | 24,810 | | 26,951 | | (2,141) |
| Total Code Enforcement | | 640,204 | | 609,932 | | 30,272 |
| Emergency Management | · | | | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | | | | - |
| Other services & charges | | 49,385 | | 42,301 | | 7,084 |
| Supplies | | 10,122 | | 8,377 | | 1,745 |
| Total Emergency Management | | 59,507 | | 50,678 | | 8,829 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Fire Department | <u> </u> | 6,461,079 | | 6,275,370 | | 185,709 |
| Total Public Safety | 1 | 2,953,963 | <u> </u> | 12,725,966 | | 227,997 |
| PUBLIC WORKS | | | | | | |
| Administration | | | | | | |
| Personal services | | 28,221 | | 28,002 | | 219 |
| Other services & charges | | 7,864 | | 9,346 | | (1,482) |
| Supplies | | 3,122 | | 1,947 | | 1,175 |
| Total Administration | | 39,207 | | 39,295 | | (88) |
| Urban Development | | | | | | |
| Personal services | | - | | - | | - |
| Other services & charges | | 98,000 | | 101,557 | | (3,557) |
| Supplies | | - : | | - | | - |
| Total Urban Development | | 98,000 | | 101,557 | | (3,557) |
| Drain Ditch Maintenance | | | | | | |
| Personal services | | 23,725 | | 20,079 | | 3,646 |
| Other services & charges | | 26,243 | | 20,993 | | 5,250 |
| Supplies | | 12,643 | | 9,820 | | 2,823 |
| Total Drain Ditch Maintenance | \$ | 62,611 | \$ | 50,892 | \$ | 11,719 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| PUBLIC WORKS-continued | | | | |
| Streets and Highways | | | | |
| Personal services | \$ 531,944 | \$ 508,688 | \$ 23,256 | |
| Other services & charges | 65,724 | 64,111 | 1,613 | |
| Supplies | 53,986 | 45,947 | 8,039 | |
| Total Streets and Highways | 651,654 | 618,746 | 32,908 | |
| Street Cleaning | | | | |
| Personal services | 103,085 | 100,905 | 2,180 | |
| Other services & charges | 10,000 | 8,964 | 1,036 | |
| Supplies | 10,179 | 9,276 | 903 | |
| Total Street Cleaning | 123,264 | 119,145 | 4,119 | |
| Street Lighting | | | | |
| Other services & charges | 460,000 | 460,557 | (557) | |
| Total Street Lighting | 460,000 | 460,557 | (557) | |
| Total Public Works | 1,434,736 | 1,390,192 | 44,544 | |
| HEALTH | | | | |
| Vital Statistics | | * | | |
| Personal services | 113,147 | 110,250 | 2,897 | |
| Other services & charges | 11,625 | 10,751 | 874 | |
| Supplies | 7,500 | 7,874 | (374) | |
| Total Vital Statistics | 132,272 | 128,875 | 3,397 | |
| Total Health | 132,272 | 128,875 | 3,397 | |
| | | | | |
| CULTURE AND RECREATION Municipal Parks | · ··· | | | |
| Personal services | 949,399 | 925,521 | 23,878 | |
| Other services & charges | 321,817 | 325,292 | (3,475) | |
| Supplies | 47,056 | 45,596 | 1,460 | |
| Total Municipal Parks | \$ 1,318,272 | \$ 1,296,409 | \$ 21,863 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Budget | | | Actual | | ariance vorable avorable) |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|------|-----------|------|---------------------------------|
| CULTURE AND RECREATION-continued | | | | | | |
| Swimming Pool | | | | | - | |
| Personal services | \$ | 43,409 | \$ | 42,919 | \$ | 490 |
| Other services & charges | | 4,000 | | 2,435 | | 1,565 |
| Supplies | | 13,000 | | 12,944 | | 56 |
| Total Swimming Pool | | 60,409 | | 58,298 | | 2,111 |
| Library | | | | | | |
| Personal services | | 665,113 | | 638,996 | | 26,117 |
| Other services & charges | | 136,567 | | 142,861 | | (6,294) |
| Supplies | | 83,917 | | 174,474 | | (90,557) |
| Total Library | | 885,597 | | 956,331 | | (70,734) |
| Total Culture & Recreation | : | 2,264,278 | | 2,311,038 | | (46,760) |
| NON-DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| General expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Personal services | | 153,685 | | 150,478 | | 3,207 |
| Other services & charges | | 472,800 | | 484,309 | | (11,509) |
| Community expenditures-Urban County | | - | | 144,499 | | (144,499) |
| Community development | | - | | | | - |
| Total Miscellaneous | | 626,485 | | 779,286 | | (152,801) |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | | |
| General Government | | 49,000 | | 21,345 | | 27,655 |
| Public Safety | | 131,966 | | 145,206 | | (13,240) |
| Public Works | | . | | _ | | - |
| Streets and Highways | | - | | - | | - |
| Culture and Recreation | | 79,400 | | 76,770 | | 2,630 |
| Health | | - | | - | | - |
| Infrastructure (380 Agreement) | | | | 7,406,417 | (′ | 7,406,417) |
| Total Capital Outlay | | 260,366 | | 7,649,738 | | 7,389,372) |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 2 | 1,388,422 | \$ 2 | 8,618,737 | \$ (| 7,230,315) |

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

These fund account for revenues are earmarked or restricted for certain purposes or within certain limitations.

Economic Development Corporation of Weslaco-This fund was created to account for the collection of a ½ cent sales tax to be used in economic development activities.

<u>Library Fund-This</u> fund was created to account for sales tax allocations, grants and contributed revenues used to operate the Weslaco Library.

<u>Hotel/Motel Tax Fund</u>-This fund was created to account for hotel/motel tax collected in Weslaco. These funds are allocated for use in economic development and community enhancement.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| |] | Economic | | | | Hotel/ |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----|---------|
| | D | evelopment | L | ibrary | | Motel |
| | | orporation | Fund | | | Tax |
| | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 724,060 | \$ | 14,364 | \$ | 453,696 |
| Investments | | 902,200 | | | | |
| Accounts receivables | | 12,532 | | | | 72,212 |
| Due from other funds | | 175,061 | | | | |
| Due from others | | 4 0 4 5 0 3 0 | | | | |
| Notes receivable (net) | | 4,047,930 | * * * * * | | | |
| Accrued Interest | | | | i i | 4 | |
| Prepaid expenses | | | | | | |
| Escrow | 1 | | | 1 1 | | |
| Assets held for resale | | 284,376 | | 1 | | |
| Total Assets | \$ 6,146,159 | | \$ 14,364 | | \$ | 525,908 |
| | $(x_1, \dots, x_n) \in \mathcal{C}_{p_n} \times \mathcal{C}_{p_n} \times \mathcal{C}_{p_n}$ | | 1.1 | The second of | : | |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 427,001 | \$ | - | \$ | 515 |
| Accrued salaries | | | e je se se se | | : : | 133 |
| Due to other funds | | | | | | |
| Prepaid rent | | 3,000 | | | | |
| Deferred revenue | | 3,218,276 | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 3,648,277 | | | | 648 |
| Fund Balance | | 3,0 (0,2 / / | | | | 0-70 |
| Reserved | | | | | | |
| Reserved for bond service | | 902,200 | | | | |
| Unreserved | | , , • | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Designated for business loans | | | | | | |
| Designated for administration | | | | | | |
| Designated for economic incentive | | | | | | |
| Designated for project development | | 600,000 | | | | |
| Undesignated | | 995,682 | | 14,364 | | 525,260 |
| Total Fund Balance | | 2,497,882 | | 14,364 | · | 525,260 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | \$ 6,146,159 | | \$ | 14,364 | \$ | 525,908 |
| | | | | | | |

| Totals | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2010 | 2009 |
| | |
| | |
| \$ 1,192,120 | \$ 2,031,076 |
| 902,200 | 1,279,940 |
| 84,744 | 104,495 |
| 175,061 | 169,563 |
| - | 270 |
| 4,047,930 | 2,040,293 |
| - | |
| - | 6,143 |
| - | 15,000 |
| 284,376 | 1,143,995 |
| \$ 6,686,431 | \$ 6,790,775 |
| · | |
| | |
| \$ 427,516 | \$ 134,279 |
| 133 | 251 |
| · - | |
| 3,000 | 5,000 |
| 3,218,276 | 1,324,074 |
| 3,648,925 | 1,463,604 |
| | 1,705,007 |
| | |
| 902,200 | 902,200 |
| , | , |
| _ | |
| _ | |
| <u>-</u> . | |
| - - | C00.000 |
| 600,000 | 600,000 |
| 1,535,306 | 3,824,971 |
| 3 027 506 | 5 207 171 |
| 3,037,506 | 5,327,171 |
| \$ 6,686,431 | \$ 6,790,775 |
| | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Economic Development Corporation | | Library Fund | | Hotel/ Motel Tax | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------------|--------------|
| Revenues | | • | | | | |
| Sales taxes Hotel taxes Intergovernmental Contributions | \$ | 2,304,588 | \$ | - | \$ | - 359,421 |
| Interest Program Income Sale of assets | | 69,767 109,445 131,825 | | | | 33 |
| Other Total Revenues | | 11,387 2,627,012 | | - | | 359,454 |
| F | | | - · · - · | | | |
| Expenditures Economic development Culture & recreation | | 4,115,265 99,292 | | 554 | | 409,210 |
| Capital outlay Total Expenditures | | 647,471 4,862,028 | | 554 | | 409,210 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of | | | | | | |
| Revenues Over Expenditures | | (2,235,016) | | (554) | N | (49,756) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Notes proceeds Bond revenues Bond issuance costs Operating transfers in | | 44.220 | | | | |
| Operating transfers out Net Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | (4,339) (4,339) | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | (,,,===7 | | | | |
| and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses | | (2,239,355) | | (554) | | (49,756) |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | | 4,737,237 | | 14,918 | | 575,016 |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 2,497,882 | | \$ 14,364 | | \$ | 525,260 |

| 2010 | | Variance | 2009 | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Totals | Budget | Favorable (Unfavorable) | <u>Totals</u> | | | |
| \$ 2,304,588 359,421 | \$ 2,303,565 430,000 | \$ 1,023 (70,579) | \$ 2,293,863 403,467 | | | |
| 69,800 109,445 131,825 11,387 | 50,720 532,008 950,000 | 19,080 (422,563) (818,175) 11,387 | 554 121,209 62,604 904,934 42,241 | | | |
| 2,986,466 | 4,266,293 | (1,279,827) | 3,828,872 | | | |
| 4,115,265 509,056 647,471 5,271,792 | 3,497,801 872,146 1,350,000 5,719,947 | (617,464) 363,090 702,529 448,155 | 4,716,486 649,730 214,129 5,580,345 | | | |
| (2,285,326) | (1,453,654) | (831,672) | (1,751,473) | | | |
| - - - - | | - - - | 1,300,000 | | | |
| (4,339) (4,339) | | (4,339) (4,339) | 1,300,000 | | | |
| (2,289,665) | (1,453,654) | (836,011) | (451,473) | | | |
| 5,327,171 | | | 5,778,644 | | | |
| \$ 3,037,506 | | | \$ 5,327,171 | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION OF WESLACO

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 AND 2009

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Administration | | |
| Personal services | \$ 51,392 | \$ 48,624 |
| Other services & charges | 136,881 | 132,399_ |
| Total Administration | 188,273 | 181,023 |
| December Managament | | . • |
| Property Management Personal services | 110,563 | 104,862 |
| Other services & charges | 231,574 | 212,350 |
| Bad debt expense | 8,831 | • |
| Total Property Management | 350,968 | 317,212 |
| 10mr I ropos of 1/2-mag | | |
| Promotion & Development | | : · · · · |
| Personal services | 59,534 | 58,391 |
| Consultants | | 79,549 |
| Other services & charges | 39,758 | 40,413 |
| Total Promotion & Development | 99,292 | 178,353 |
| Contract Services-Funding of Economic | | |
| Development Projects | | |
| Weslaco Chamber of Commerce | 65,000 | 65,000 |
| Vida Grant | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| City of Weslaco Airport | 2,170 | |
| Mighty Joe's Gym | | 3,025 |
| Heart of Weslaco | | 24,897 |
| City of Weslaco Development | | 15,285 |
| Eastland Holdings, Inc. | | 5,000 |
| Surya, LTD | | 12,378 |
| Mid Valley Airport Project | | 464,454 |
| Weslaco Museum | | 17,000 |
| Rudy's Plaza | | 20,000 |
| DK Ill Development | | 10,000 |
| Donation to DPS | | 1,022,398 |
| Payne Dealership Landscaping | 28,435 | |
| Arturo's Bar & Grill | 3,700 | |
| David Lopez | 10,000 | |
| Texas Rural Aid | 2,000 | |
| Montalvo Insurance Agency | 12,000 | |
| Shrimp House | 1,293 | |
| Valley Grande Institute | 700 | |
| Savory Perks | 10,000 | |
| Jose's Cafecito | 10,000 | |
| Total Contract Services | 170,298 | 1,684,437 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION OF WESLACO

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 AND 2009

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|--------------|-------------------|
| Economic Incentives to Area Businesses: | | |
| Tan 'US Sales Company | \$ 305,668 | \$ 288,994 |
| Fed-Ex Ground | w 505,000 | 55,000 |
| Anabell Cardona | | 22,000 |
| Savory Perks | 5,000 | |
| American Audio Alarm & Tint | 25,500 | |
| Sizewise Rentals | 35,000 | |
| Del Bravo Ice | 40,000 | |
| Weslaco Professional | 300,000 | |
| Oswalt Holdings, LLC | 15,730 | |
| Legacy Builder's | , | |
| Mountain Glacier | 6,250 | 31,250 |
| RGV Word | 225,000 | |
| Rio Bank | • | 50,000 |
| Cano Family Company | | 75,000 |
| SDI Weslaco Holdings, LLC | 1,298,847 | 914,408 |
| Pins & Cues | 150,000 | - · · · · · · · · |
| Weslaco Hill Apts. | 72,500 | |
| Gran Café de la Parroquia | • | |
| Total Economic Incentives | 34,000 | 1 414 652 |
| Total Economic Meentives | 2,513,495 | 1,414,652 |
| Capital Outlay | | |
| Administration | 2,158 | 2,863 |
| Land & Building | 27,250 | 211,266 |
| Airport Improvements | 618,063 | · |
| Total Capital Outlay | 647,471 | 214,129 |
| Debt Service | | 2.74 |
| Principal on bonds and notes | 571,207 | 635,843 |
| Loan refinancing costs | 571,207 | 0,0,0,10 |
| Interest on bonds and notes | 320,377 | 293,535 |
| Contingency expense | 2=0,077 | 275,555 |
| Fiscal charges | 647 | 11,431 |
| Total Debt Service | 892,231 | 940,809 |
| | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 4,862,028 | \$ 4,930,615 |

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DEBT SERVICE FUND

GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

This fund is used to account for payment of principal and interest on the general long-term debt of the City. Financing is provided by apportioning a percentage of the property tax levy of the City to meet the general obligation bond requirements.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS DEBT SERVICE FUND

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Totals | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|----|---------|--|
| | 2010 | | | 2009 | |
| Assets | | | | - | |
| Cash | \$ | 416,434 | \$ | 291,405 | |
| Investments | | | | | |
| Taxes receivable net of esti- | | | | | |
| mated uncollectible taxes | | 505,813 | | 504,714 | |
| Due from other funds | | 167,780 | | 71,003 | |
| Total Assets | \$ 1 | ,090,027 | \$ | 867,122 | |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Interest payable | 111 | * , | | 4 | |
| Deferred revenues-tax | | 486,769 | | 482,531 | |
| Total Liabilities | | 486,769 | | 482,531 | |
| Fund Balances | | | | | |
| Reserved for debt service | | 603,258 | | 384,591 | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 1 | ,090,027 | \$ | 867,122 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS DEBT SERVICE FUND

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2009)

| | Tot | als |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2010 | 2009 |
| Revenues | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 2,404,920 | \$ 2,321,143 |
| Penalty/interest | 97,590 | 116,270 |
| Interest | 860 | 1,931 |
| Other | | |
| Total Revenues | 2,503,370 | 2,439,344 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Debt service | | |
| Defeased Bonds | | |
| Redemption of serial bonds | 1,110,972 | 954,904 |
| Redemption of assumed | | |
| Water District debt | | • |
| Interest on bonds and notes | 1,169,745 | 1,206,625 |
| Fiscal charges | 3,410 | 2,425 |
| Bond Issuance Costs | | |
| Bank Service Charges | 576 | |
| Total Expenditures | 2,284,703 | 2,163,954 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | • | |
| Over Expenditure | 218,667 | 275,390 |
| Other Financing Sources | | |
| Bond Proceeds/Interest | | |
| Transfers In | | |
| | | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other | | |
| Sources, Over-Expenditures | 218,667 | 275,390 |
| Fund Balances, October 1, | 384,591 | 109,201 |
| Fund Balances, September 30, | \$ 603,258 | \$ 384,591 |
| | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Interest and Sinking Fund | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | | | | | |
| Revenues | P 2100207 | m 0.404.000 | m 200 851 | | | | | |
| Property taxes Penalty and Interest | \$ 2,198,207 91,000 | \$ 2,404,920 97,590 | \$ 209,851 6,590 | | | | | |
| Interest | 1,510 | 97,390 860 | (650) | | | | | |
| Other | 1,510 | 800 | (0.50) | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 2,290,717 | 2,503,370 | 215,791 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | | | | | | | |
| Defeased bonds | | • | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| Redemption of serial bonds | 1,110,972 | 1,110,972 | · . | | | | | |
| Redemption of assumed | | | | | | | | |
| Water District debt | | | - | | | | | |
| Interest on bonds and notes | 1,169,745 | 1,169,745 | · | | | | | |
| Fiscal charges | 10,000 | 3,410 | 6,590 | | | | | |
| Bond issuance costs | | | | | | | | |
| Bank Service Charges | | 576_ | (576) | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 2,290,717 | 2,284,703 | 6,014 | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | - | 218,667 | 221,805 | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | | | - | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | | | | | | | |
| Titulbiold out | | | | | | | | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | • | | | | | |
| Sources, Over-Expenditures | \$ - | 218,667 | \$ 221,805 | | | | | |
| Fund Balance, October 1, | | 384,591 | | | | | | |
| Fund Balance, September 30, | | \$ 603,258 | | | | | | |



CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

These funds are used to account for revenues and expenditures relating to the acquisition of capital facilities and are principally financed from the sale of bonds and federal or state grants-in-aid.

<u>2003 Certificate of Obligation Construction Fund</u> – accounts for street improvements, public facilities, park improvements, main street beautification, landfill closure costs, and fire and EMS equipment. These projects are financed by the Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2003 for \$14,080,000.

<u>2007 Certificate of Obligation Construction Fund</u> – accounts for street improvements, acquisition of equipment for police department and fire suppression department, renovation of public works building, and improvement to the library facilities. These projects are financed by the Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 for \$6,105,000.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | 2003 Certificate of Obligation Construction Fund | | of | 2007 ertificate Obligation nstruction Fund | _ | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---------|--|----------|-------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Assets | | | <u></u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Investments Due from other funds | \$ | 75,690 | \$ | 648,483 | \$ | 724,173 - - | \$ | 1,972,327 | | | | |
| Due from others Total Assets | \$ | 75,690 | \$ | 648,483 | \$ | 724,173 | \$ | 1,972,327 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | . 4 | · : | | | | |
| | | 4.5 | | | | * | 7 | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | : | 1 4 | | * * | | | | | | |
| Contract payable | \$ | 226 | . \$ | 87,421 | \$ | 87,647 | \$ | 310,335 | | | | |
| Retainage payable | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Due to others | | | | | | : | | | | | | |
| Due to other funds | | 226 | | 87,421 | - — | 87,647 | | 210 225 | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 220 | | 07,421 | | 67,047 | | 310,335 | | | | |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unreserved-designated for | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital expenditures | | 75,464 | | 561,062 | | 636,526 | | 1,661,992 | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund | • | | | # 10 AC | | 50.1.55 | ,a- | 1.050.005 | | | | |
| Balance | \$ | 75,690 | \$ | 648,483 | <u> </u> | 724,173 | \$ | 1,972,327 | | | | |

CITY FOR WESLACO, TEXAS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2009)

| Revenues | | of | 2003 Certificate of Obligation Construction Fund | | 2007 Certificate of Obligation Construction Fund | | To 2010 | tals | tals | |
|--|--------------------------------|----|--|----|--|----|-------------|------|------------|--|
| Interest S 25 63,394 63,419 81,000 Total Revenues 25 63,394 63,419 71,455 Expenditures 25 25 25 25 Expenditures 25 25 25 25 25 Expenditures 25 25 25 25 Equipment 25 25 25 Expenditures 25 25 25 | | | 1 4.74 | | 7 | | | | 2005 | |
| Intergovernmental revenues | Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues 25 63,394 63,419 171,455 | | \$ | 25 | \$ | 63,394 | \$ | 63,419 | \$ | 90,455 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative expenditures Capital outlay Street improvements | Total Revenues | | 25 | | 63,394 | | 63,419 | | 171,455 | |
| Administrative expenditures Capital outlay Street improvements | Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay Street improvements 230,497 704,674 935,171 141,978 Park improvements - 59,698 Mainstreet improvements - 38,335 Library Improvements - 3,733 Building improvements 153,714 153,714 419,927 Equipment Streets & Highways 25,670 Emergency Management - 25,670 Emergency Management - 25,670 Emergency Management | - | | | | | | - | | 141 | |
| Street improvements 230,497 704,674 935,171 141,978 Park improvements - 59,698 Mainstreet improvements - 38,335 Library Improvements - 3,733 Building improvements 153,714 153,714 419,927 Equipment - - - Streets & Highways - - - - Fire Department - - 25,670 Emergency Management - - - - Emergency Management - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>* • •</td> | | | | | | | | | * • • | |
| Park improvements - 59,698 Mainstreet improvements - 38,335 Library Improvements 153,714 153,714 419,927 Building improvements 153,714 153,714 419,927 Equipment - - 25,670 Energency Management - - 311,822 Police Department - - - - Land acquisition - | · · | | 230,497 | | 704,674 | | 935,171 | | 141.978 | |
| Mainstreet improvements - 38,335 Library Improvements 153,714 153,714 419,927 Equipment - - - Equipment - - - - Streets & Highways - | - | | , _, , , , , , | | , | | - | | | |
| Library Improvements 153,714 153,714 419,927 | • | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Building improvements 153,714 153,714 419,927 Equipment 3 1 419,927 Streets & Highways - - 25,670 Fire Department - - 311,822 Police Department - - - Land acquisition - - - Cemetary improvements - - - Total Expenditures 230,497 858,388 1,088,885 1,001,304 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (829,849) Other financing sources (uses) - - (120,076) Transfers out - - (23,180) Total Other Financing sources (uses) - - (143,256) Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (973,105) Fund Balances, October 1, 305,936 1,356,056 1,661,992 2,635,097 | | | | | | | - | | - | |
| Equipment Streets & Highways Fire Department Emergency Management Emergency Management End acquisition Cemetary improvements Total Expenditures Total Expenditures Over Expenditures Over Expenditures Bond Management Fees Transfers in Transfers out Total Other Financing sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (829,849) (1,025,466) (829,849) (1,025,466) (829,849) (1,025,466) (829,849) (1,025,466) (829,849) (1,025,466) (829,849) (1,025,466) (973,105) (973,105) Fund Balances, October 1, 305,936 1,356,056 1,661,992 2,635,097 | _ - - | | | | 153,714 | | 153,714 | | | |
| Fire Department Emergency Management Police Department Land acquisition Cemetary improvements Total Expenditures Over Expenditures Cover Expendi | Equipment | | | | - | | • | | • | |
| Emergency Management Police Department Land acquisition Cemetary improvements Total Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures Canon Management Fees Transfers in Transfers out Total Other Financing Sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of Revenues Total Other Financing Sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of Revenues Total Other Financing Sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (829,849) Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (973,105) Fund Balances, October 1, 305,936 1,356,056 1,661,992 2,635,097 | Streets & Highways | | | | | | _ | | - | |
| Police Department Land acquisition Cemetary improvements Total Expenditures 230,497 858,388 1,088,885 1,001,304 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (829,849) Other financing sources (uses) Bond Management Fees Transfers in Transfers out Total Other Financing sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (973,105) Fund Balances, October 1, 305,936 1,356,056 1,661,992 2,635,097 | Fire Department | | | | | | - | | 25,670 | |
| Land acquisition Cemetary improvements Cometary | Emergency Management | | | | | | _ | | 311,822 | |
| Cemetary improvements | Police Department | | | | | | - | | - | |
| Total Expenditures 230,497 858,388 1,088,885 1,001,304 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (829,849) Other financing sources (uses) Bond Management Fees - (120,076) Transfers in - - (23,180) Total Other Financing sources (uses) - - (143,256) Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (973,105) Fund Balances, October 1, 305,936 1,356,056 1,661,992 2,635,097 | | | | | | | - | | - | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (829,849) Other financing sources (uses) Bond Management Fees - (120,076) Transfers in (23,180) Total Other Financing sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (973,105) Fund Balances, October 1, 305,936 1,356,056 1,661,992 2,635,097 | Cemetary improvements | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Over Expenditures (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (829,849) Other financing sources (uses) - (120,076) Bond Management Fees - (120,076) Transfers in - - (23,180) Total Other Financing sources (uses) - - (143,256) Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (973,105) Fund Balances, October 1, 305,936 1,356,056 1,661,992 2,635,097 | <u>-</u> | | 230,497 | | 858,388 | | 1,088,885 | | 1,001,304 | |
| Other financing sources (uses) Bond Management Fees - (120,076) Transfers in (23,180) Total Other Financing sources (uses) (143,256) Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (973,105) Fund Balances, October 1, 305,936 1,356,056 1,661,992 2,635,097 | • | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Management Fees | Over Expenditures | | (230,472) | | (794,994) | | (1,025,466) | | (829,849) | |
| Bond Management Fees | Other financing courses (uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in - (23,180) Transfers out - (23,180) Total Other Financing sources (uses) (143,256) Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (973,105) Fund Balances, October 1, 305,936 1,356,056 1,661,992 2,635,097 | | | | | | | | | (120.076) | |
| Transfers out - (23,180) Total Other Financing sources (uses) (143,256) Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (973,105) Fund Balances, October 1, 305,936 1,356,056 1,661,992 2,635,097 | | | | | | | - | | (120,070) | |
| Total Other Financing sources (uses) (143,256) Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (973,105) Fund Balances, October 1, 305,936 1,356,056 1,661,992 2,635,097 | | | | | | | _ | | (23.180) | |
| sources (uses) - - (143,256) Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over - (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (973,105) Fund Balances, October 1, 305,936 1,356,056 1,661,992 2,635,097 | | | | | | | | | (23,180) | |
| Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (973,105) Fund Balances, October 1, 305,936 1,356,056 1,661,992 2,635,097 | | | _ | | - | | _ | | (143 256) | |
| and Other Sources Over (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (973,105) Fund Balances, October 1, 305,936 1,356,056 1,661,992 2,635,097 | • | | | | | | | | (* 15,255) | |
| Expenditures and Other Uses (230,472) (794,994) (1,025,466) (973,105) Fund Balances, October 1, 305,936 1,356,056 1,661,992 2,635,097 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances, October 1, 305,936 1,356,056 1,661,992 2,635,097 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Expenditures and Other Uses | | (230,472) | | (794,994) | | (1,025,466) | | (973,105) | |
| Fund Balances, September 30, \$ 75,464 \$ 561,062 \$ 636,526 \$ 1,661,992 | Fund Balances, October 1, | | 305,936 | | 1,356,056 | | 1,661,992 | | 2,635,097 | |
| | Fund Balances, September 30, | | 75,464 | \$ | 561,062 | \$ | 636,526 | \$ | 1,661,992 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS 2003 CERTIFICATE OF OBLIGATION CONSTRUCTION FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | B | udget | | Actual | Fa | ariance vorable avorable) |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Interest | \$ | - | \$ | 25 | \$ | 25 |
| Intergovernmental revenues | | | • | | ų. | - |
| Miscellaneous revenue | | | | | | - |
| Total Revenue | * | _ | | 25 | | 25 |
| | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Administration expenditures | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | |
| Street Improvements | | | | | | |
| TxDot Advance Funding Agreement | | | | 230,497 | | (230,497) |
| Park Improvements | | | | | | - |
| Mainstreet Beautification | | | | | | - |
| Cemetary Expansion | *** | | | | | - |
| Total Expenditures | | | | 230,497 | | (230,497) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | | - | | (230,472) | | (230,472) |
| | | ··· | | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | |
| Bond Management Fees | | | | | | _ |
| Transfers in | | | | | | _ |
| Transfers out | | - | | | | - |
| Total Other Financing | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | - | |
| sources (uses) | . | | , | | | <u>.</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of Revenues | | • | | | | |
| and Other Sources Over | | | | | | |
| Expenditures and Other Uses | \$ | | | (230,472) | \$ | (230,472) |
| Fund Balances, October 1 | | | | 305,936 | | |
| | | | | 202,730 | | |
| Fund Balances, September 30 | | | \$ | 75,464 | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS 2007 CERTIFICATE OF OBLIGATION CONSTRUCTION FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | | Budget | | Actual | F | /ariance avorable favorable) |
|--|-----|--------------|-----|-------------|----|------------------------------------|
| | | - | | | | |
| Revenues | er. | | \$ | 63,394 | \$ | 63,394 |
| Interest | \$ | - | τÞ. | 03,354 | ф | - |
| Intergovernmental revenues | | | | | | _ |
| Miscellaneous revenue | | | | 63,394 | | 63,394 |
| Total Revenue | | - | | 03,334 | | 75,554 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Administration expenditures | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | |
| Generator-fire station #2 | | | | | | - |
| Ambulance - Type I | | | | | | |
| Rescue truck-pumper | | | | | | - |
| Carpeting-library media center | | | | | | - |
| Street improvements | | | | | | |
| TxDot Advance Funding Agreement | | | | 300,000 | | (300,000) |
| Border st. (18th to 34th) | | | | | | - |
| Frost proof drive | | | | | | - |
| Westgate Drive | | 335,000 | | 404,674 | | (69,674) |
| Renovation-public works bldg | | | | 153,714 | | (153,714) |
| Reserved | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 335,000 | | 858,388 | | (523,388) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | (m | | (50 / 00 /) | | (450,004) |
| Over Expenditures | | (335,000) | | (794,994) | | (459,994) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | |
| Bond Management Fees | | | | | | - |
| Transfers in | | | | | | - |
| Transfers out | | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing | | | | | | |
| sources (uses) | | - | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | _ | | | (80 / 85 / | | (450.004) |
| Over Expenditures | | (335,000) | | (794,994) | | (459,994) |
| Fund Balances, October 1 | | | • | 1,356,056 | | |
| Fund Balances, September 30 | | | \$ | _561,062 | | |
| The second section of the second section is a second secon | | | | | | |

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Enterprise Funds are established to account for operations which are self-supporting through user charges to the general public. The City of Weslaco operates the water and sewer utility plants and the municipal airport on this basis.

Water and Sewer Fund- accounts for the provision of water and sewer services to the residents of the City. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including, but not limited to, administration (utility director, operations, maintenance, financing and related debt service, and billing and collection).

<u>Airport Fund</u>-accounts for the provision of airport facilities to area residents. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund. The fund is financed primarily by hangar rentals and tie-downs fees.

<u>Sanitation Fund</u> - accounts for the provision of sanitation services to the residents of the City. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund. Prior to 1994 sanitation services were accounted in the City of Weslaco General Fund.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUND

COMBINING BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Assets | | Vater and Sewer Fund | 5 | anitation Fund | | Airport Fund |
|---|-----------|---|----|-------------------|----|-----------------|
| Current Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 1,131,718 | \$ | 1,249,595 | \$ | _ |
| Investments | Ψ | - | щ | 1,277,333 | Ψ | _ |
| Receivables | | 1 055 415 | | 669 919 | | 10.600 |
| Customers (net of allowance) Inventory | | 1,255,415 93,824 | | 557,717 | | 10,689 |
| Prepaid Expenses | | 93,624 | | | | 43,255 |
| Due from other funds | | 594,179 | | 48,863 | | |
| Due from other governments | | 122,553 | | 40,000 | | 250 |
| Due from others | | 144,555 | | | | 250 |
| Total Current Assets | | 3,197,689 | | 1,856,175 | | 54,194 |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| Restricted Assets | | 4. | | | | |
| Cash Escrow (TXDOT) | | • | | | | - |
| Construction account | | | | | | |
| Cash in bank | | | | | : | |
| Investments | | - | | | | |
| Due from other funds Revenue bond debt service account | | 12,703 | | | | |
| Revenue bond reserve account | | 469,687 | | | | |
| Revenue bond construction account | | 4,020,855 | | | | |
| Capital fee for construction | | 1,549,922 | | | | |
| Total Restricted Assets | | 6,053,167 | | - | - | - |
| Description Disease and Tombers and | | | | | • | |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment Water and sewer plant | | 65,159,126 | | | | |
| Sanitation fixed assets | | 03,139,120 | | 3,045,447 | | |
| Airport fixed assets | | | | J,075,771 | | 7,318,298 |
| Total | | 65,159,126 | | 3,045,447 | • | 7,318,298 |
| Less: Allowances for depreciation | | (21,650,711) | | (2,132,722) | | (2,991,148) |
| Net Property, Plant, and | | · , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | | <u> </u> |
| Equipment | | 43,508,415 | | 912,725 | | 4,327,150 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$</u> | 52,759,271 | | 2,768,900 | \$ | 4,381,344 |

| Totals | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| 2010 | 2009 | | | | |
| \$ 2,381,313 - | \$ 1,693,065 | | | | |
| 1,823,821 | 1,358,487 | | | | |
| 137,079 | 118,388 | | | | |
| 643,042 | 305,401 | | | | |
| 122,803 | 122,639 | | | | |
| 5,108,058 | 3,597,980 | | | | |
| - | | | | | |
| 12,703 | 10,497 | | | | |
| 469,687 | 469,604 | | | | |
| 4,020,855 | 14,571,571 | | | | |
| 1,549,922 | 1,392,711 | | | | |
| 6,053,167 | 16,444,383 | | | | |
| 65,159,126 | 54,750,068 | | | | |
| 3,045,447 | 2,937,888 | | | | |
| 7,318,298 | 7,307,802 | | | | |
| 75,522,871 | 64,995,758 | | | | |
| (26,774,581 | (25,059,141) | | | | |
| 48,748,290 | 39,936,617 | | | | |
| \$ 59,909,515 | \$ 59,978,980 | | | | |

.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUND-COMBINING BALANCE SHEET SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Water and Sewer Fund | Sanitation Fund | Airport Fund |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Liabilities and Equity | | | Tung |
| Current Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 284,750 | \$ 376,121 | \$ 7,853 |
| Bank overdraft | | | 3,038 |
| Accrued salaries and payroll taxes | | 14,516 | |
| Compensated absences | 146,475 | 28,171 | 83,313 |
| Volunteer separation payable | 62,158 | - | <u></u> |
| Due to other funds | 926,819 | 646,129 | |
| Customer deposits | 770,204 | | 2,634 |
| Other liabilities | 90,192 | | |
| Total Current Liabilities | 2,280,598 | 1,064,937 | 96,838 |
| Current Liabilities | | | |
| Payable from Restricted Assets | | | |
| Construction contracts and retainage | 1,177,653 | | |
| Accrued interest on bonds | 185,935 | | |
| Revenue bonds payable-current | 1,154,004 | ····· | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Total Current Liabilities Payable from | | | |
| Restricted Assets | 2,517,592 | | |
| Other Liabilities | | | |
| Revenue bonds payable (net of current | | | |
| and unamortized issuance costs) | 24,857,060 | 215,105 | |
| Landfill closure and post-closure costs | | 890,348 | |
| Total Other Liabilities | 24,857,060 | 1,105,453 | <u>-</u> |
| Total Liabilities | 29,655,250 | 2,170,390 | 96,838 |
| Equity . | | | |
| Contributed Capital | | | |
| Contributed capital donation | 11,000 | | |
| Contribution from City | 2,926,974 | 3,715,956 | 1,398,150 |
| Contributions in Aid of Construction | 707,629 | | |
| Contributions from State Grants | 3,954,105 | | 1,617,395 |
| Contributions from Revenue Sharing Fund | 5 11 4 C5n | 0.107 | 175,130 |
| Contributions from Federal Grants | 5,114,658 | 8,187 | 3,391,137 |
| Total Contributed Capital | 12,714,366 | 3,724,143 | 6,581,812 |
| Retained Earnings | | | |
| Reserve for bond debt service | 469,687 | | |
| Unreserved (Deficit) | 9,919,968 | (3,125,633) | (2,297,306) |
| Total Retained Earnings | 10,389,655 | (3,125,633) | (2,297,306) |
| Total Equity | 23,104,021 | 598,510 | 4,284,506 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Equity | \$ 52,759,271 | \$ 2,768,900 | \$ 4,381,344 |

| Totals | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2010 | 2009 | | | | |
| \$ 668,724 3,038 | \$ 485,056 | | | | |
| 14,516 257,959 <i>6</i> 2,158 | 320,192 | | | | |
| 1,572,948 772,838 90,192 | 665,401 761,555 88,604 | | | | |
| 3,442,373 | 2,320,808 | | | | |
| 1,177,653 185,935 1,154,004 | 2,213,339 200,439 974,028 | | | | |
| 2,517,592 | 3,387,806 | | | | |
| 25,072,165 890,348 25,962,513 | 26,226,984 927,122 27,154,106 | | | | |
| 31,922,478 | 32,862,720 | | | | |
| 11,000 8,041,080 707,629 5,571,500 175,130 8,513,982 23,020,321 | 11,000 8,041,080 707,629 5,571,500 175,130 8,513,982 23,020,321 | | | | |
| 469,687 4,497,029 4,966,716 | 469,604 3,626,335 4,095,939 | | | | |
| 27,987,037 | 27,116,260 | | | | |
| \$ 59,909,515 | \$ 59,978,980 | | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Water and Sewer Fund | Sanitation Fund | Airport Fund |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Operating Revenues | | | |
| Water sales | \$ 4,132,623 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Sewer charges | 3,434,957 | | |
| Sanitation charges | | 4,123,467 | |
| Fuel sales | | | 135,875 |
| Hangar rental fees | | | 43,531 |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | • • | | - |
| Other Operating Revenues | 278,787 | 92,115 | 6,778 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 7,846,367 | 4,215,582 | 186,184 |
| Operating Expenses Before Depreciation | | | |
| Personal services | 1,209,215 | 605,488 | 216,057 |
| Other services and charges | 1,113,135 | 760,942 | 87,189 |
| Supplies | 339,157 | 128,970 | 21,773 |
| Contractual services | 3,329,297 | 1,898,673 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 5,990,804 | 3,394,073 | 325,019 |
| Operating Income Before Depreciation | 1,855,563 | 821,509 | (138,835) |
| Depreciation | (1,394,506) | (113,125) | (207,809) |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 461,057 | 708,384 | (346,644) |
| Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | | · | - |
| Interest earned | 618,299 | 39 | 12 |
| Unrealized gain on investments | - | , | •- |
| Administrative fees | 246,737 | | |
| Sewer backup issues | ·- | | |
| Bond interest and fiscal charges | (1,301,303) | (9,802) | |
| Capital improvement fee | 626,884 | ,,,,, | |
| Capital grants | 80,875 | | 8,098 |
| Loss on sale of asset | - | | • |
| Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | 271,492 | (9,763) | 8,110 |
| Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers and | · | | |
| Extraordinary Items | 732,549 | 698,621 | (338,534) |
| Operating Transfers and Extrordinary Items | | | |
| Operating Transfers In | - | . • | 4,339 |
| Operating Transfers (Out) | (78,402) | (85,638) | - |
| Volunteer Separation Expense | (62,158) | ** | |
| Total Net Operating Transfers | (140,560) | (85,638) | 4,339 |
| Net Income (Loss) | 591,989 | 612,983 | (334,195) |
| Retained Earnings, October 1, | 9,797,666 | (3,738,616) | (1,963,111) |
| Retained Earnings, September 30, | \$ 10,389,655 | \$ (3,125,633) | \$ (2,297,306) |

| 2010 2009 4,132,623 \$ 4,293,548 3,434,957 3,374,207 4,123,467 3,920,199 135,875 63,188 43,531 44,070 - 142,820 377,680 361,068 12,248,133 12,199,100 |
|---|
| 3,434,957 3,374,207 4,123,467 3,920,199 135,875 63,188 43,531 44,070 - 142,820 377,680 361,068 12,248,133 12,199,100 |
| 3,434,957 3,374,207 4,123,467 3,920,199 135,875 63,188 43,531 44,070 - 142,820 377,680 361,068 12,248,133 12,199,100 |
| 135,875 63,188 43,531 44,070 - 142,820 377,680 361,068 12,248,133 12,199,100 |
| 135,875 63,188 43,531 44,070 - 142,820 377,680 361,068 12,248,133 12,199,100 |
| - 142,820 377,680 361,068 12,248,133 12,199,100 |
| 377,680 361,068 12,248,133 12,199,100 |
| 12,248,133 12,199,100 |
| |
| |
| |
| 2,030,760 2,119,684 |
| 1,961,266 2,043,405 |
| 489,900 446,045 |
| 5,227,970 5,849,907 |
| 9,709,896 10,459,041 |
| 2,538,237 1,740,059 |
| (1,715,440) (1,784,827 |
| 822,797 (44,768 |
| |
| 618,350 854,205 |
| - 14,589 |
| 246,737 275,098 |
| - (275,296 |
| (1,311,105) (1,365,515 |
| 626,884 645,067 |
| 88,973 224,315 |
| (19,061 |
| 269,839 353,402 |
| 1,092,636 308,634 |
| 1,092,636 308,634 |
| 4,339 310,180 |
| (164,040) (525,775 |
| (62,158) |
| (221,859) (215,595 |
| 870,777 93,039 |
| 4,095,939 4,002,900 |

4,966,716

\$ 4,095,939

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Water and Sewer | Sanitation | Airport | |
|---|--------------------|--------------|------------|--|
| | Fund | <u>Fund</u> | Fund | |
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | | |
| Cash received from customers | \$ 7,532,692 | \$ 4,062,327 | \$ 405,082 | |
| Cash received from others | 11,283 | - | | |
| Cash received from operating grants | <u></u> | 59,801 | - | |
| Cash received from other funds for services | 517,956 | | | |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | (4,739,353) | (2,359,288) | (357,158) | |
| Cash payments to employees for services | (1,232,762) | (628,540) | (210,486) | |
| Cash payments to other funds for services | (288,778) | | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | 1,801,038 | 1,134,300 | (162,562) | |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities | | | | |
| Capital Grants | • | | 8,098 | |
| Transfers from other funds | - ' | - | 4,339 | |
| Transfers to other funds | (78,402) | (85,638) | - | |
| Volunteer separation plan | | | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by | | | | |
| non-capital financing activities | (78,402) | (85,638) | 12,437 | |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing | | | | |
| activities | | | | |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets | (11,444,744) | (107,559) | (10,496) | |
| Casualty loss | | | | |
| Proceeds from sales of capital assets | | | | |
| Retirement of accounts payable | | | - | |
| Capital improvements/administrative fees | 873,621 | | | |
| Interest paid on bonds | (1,315,807) | (9,802) | | |
| Retirement of bonds | (924,843) | (50,000) | | |
| Bond Proceeds (net) | - | | | |
| Landill closure costs | | (36,774) | | |
| Sewer Backup Issues | • | | | |
| Contributed capital -Urban County | 80,875 | | <u> </u> | |
| Net cash provided (used) from capital | | | | |
| and related financing activities | (12,730,898) | (204,135) | (10,496) | |
| Cash flow from investing activities: | | | | |
| Interest on cash and investments | 618,299 | 39 | 12 | |
| Unrealized loss on investments | - | | | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and | | | | |
| cash investments | (10,389,963) | 844,566 | (160,609) | |
| Cash and cash investments, October 1 | 17,574,848 | 405,029 | 157,571 | |
| Cash and cash investments, September 30 | \$ 7,184,885 | \$ 1,249,595 | \$ (3,038) | |
| | | | | |

| Totals | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2010 | 2009 | | | |
| \$ 12,000,101 | \$ 12,131,193 | | | |
| 11,283 | 87,084 | | | |
| 59,801 | 21,677 | | | |
| 517,956 | 1,220,899 | | | |
| (7,455,799) | (8,827,628) | | | |
| (2,071,788) | (2,108,733) | | | |
| (288,778) | (540,899) | | | |
| 2,772,776 | 1,983,593 | | | |
| | | | | |
| 8,098 | 99,586 | | | |
| 4,339 | 310,180 | | | |
| (164,040) | (525,775) | | | |
| (151,603) | (116,009) | | | |
| (11,562,799) - - | (4,258,081) | | | |
| - 873,621 | 920,165 | | | |
| (1,325,609) | (1,365,515) | | | |
| (974,843) | (780,357) | | | |
| (36,774) | (38,658) | | | |
| 80,875 | 124,729 | | | |
| (12,945,529) | (5,397,717) | | | |
| 618,350 | 854,205 | | | |
| 7 | (4,472) | | | |
| - | (279,768) | | | |
| (9,706,006) | (2,955,696) | | | |
| 18,137,448 | 21,093,144 | | | |
| 8,431,442 | \$ 18,137,448 | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | /ater and Sewer Fund | s | anitation Fund | Airport Fund |
|---|--|--------|---|---|
| Reconciliation of Income (Losses) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | |
| Income (Loss) from operations: | \$ 461,057 | \$ | 708,384 | \$ (346,644) |
| Adjustments to reconcile Income (Loss) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | |
| Depreciation | 1,394,506 | | 113,125 | 207,809 |
| Change in Assets and Liabilities (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivables (Increase) Decrease in Due from Other Funds (Increase) Decrease in Due from Others (Increase) Decrease in Inventories Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds Increase (Decrease) in Deposits Increase (Decrease) in other Liabilities Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ (362,536) (288,778) - 40,648 566,819 11,283 1,588 (23,549) 1,801,038 | \$ | (102,471) (48,863) - 153,136 340,728 14,516 (44,255) 1,134,300 | \$ (328) - (164) (18,690) (10,116) 5,571 (162,562) |
| Reconciliation of Total Cash and Cash Investments | | | · | |
| Current Cash - Cash And Cash Investments Restricted Assets - Cash And Cash Investments Current Liabilities - Bank Overdraft Total Cash and Cash Investments | \$ 1,131,718 6,053,167 - 7,184,885 | \$ | 1,249,595 - - - 1,249,595 | \$ (3,038) |

| Totals | | | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2010 | 2009 | | | | |
| \$ | 822,797 | \$ (44,768) | | | | |
| | 1,715,440 | 1,784,827 | | | | |
| | (465,335) (337,641) (164) (18,690) 183,668 | (152,938) 1,220,899 (121,143) 43,342 | | | | |
| | 907,547 11,283 16,104 (62,233) | (344,724) (540,000) 87,217 39,932 10,949 | | | | |
| \$ | 2,772,776 | \$ 1,983,593 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | 2,381,313 6,053,167 (3,038) | \$ 448,866 20,644,278 | | | | |
| \$ | 8,431,442 | \$ 21,093,144 | | | | |

WATER AND SEWER FUND

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 AND 2009

| | 2010 | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Assets | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 1,131,718 | \$ 1,130,465 | | |
| Investments | | | | |
| Accounts receivable (net of allowance) | 1,255,415 | 892,880 | | |
| Inventory | 93,824 | 93,823 | | |
| Due from other funds | 594,179 | 305,401 | | |
| Due from others | 122,553 | 122,553 | | |
| Total Current Assets | 3,197,689 | 2,545,122 | | |
| Restricted Assets | | | | |
| Revenue bond debt service | 12,703 | 10,497 | | |
| Revenue bond reserve | | • | | |
| Cash | 469,687 | 469,604 | | |
| Investments: | | | | |
| Revenue bond construction | 4,020,855 | 14,571,571 | | |
| Capital Fee for Construction | 1,549,922 | 1,392,711 | | |
| Total Restricted Assets | 6,053,167 | 16,444,383 | | |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment | | | | |
| Water Plant in service | 16,384,477 | 16,154,337 | | |
| Sewer Plant in service | 28,621,782 | 28,482,454 | | |
| Total Plant in Service | 45,006,259 | 44,636,791 | | |
| | | • • | | |
| Construction-in-Progress | 20,152,867 | 10,113,277 | | |
| Total Property, Plant and Equipment | 65,159,126 | 54,750,068 | | |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | (21,650,711) | (20,256,205) | | |
| Total Net Property, Plant, | | | | |
| and Equipment | 43,508,415 | 34,493,863 | | |
| Total Assets | \$ 52,759,271 | \$ 53,483,368 | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER FUNDS COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 AND 2009

| T 1 1000 | 2010 | 2009 | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Liabilities and Equity | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | |
| Payable from current assets | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 284,750 | \$ 244,102 | |
| Accrued salaries and payroll taxes | • | | |
| Compensated absences | 146,475 | 170,024 | |
| Volunteer separation payable | 62,158 | • | |
| Due to other funds | 926,819 | 360,000 | |
| Customer deposits | 770,204 | 758,921 | |
| Other liabilities | 90,192 | 88,604 | |
| Total Current Liabilities | 2,280,598 | 1,621,651 | |
| Payable from Restricted Assets | | | |
| Construction contracts and retainage | 1,177,653 | 2,213,339 | |
| Accrued interest on bonds | 185,935 | 200,439 | |
| Revenue bonds payable-current | 1,154,004 | 974,028 | |
| Total Payable from Restricted Assets | 2,517,592 | 3,387,806 | |
| Other Liabilities | | | |
| Revenue bonds payable (net of current | | | |
| and unamortized issuance costs) | 24,857,060 | 25,961,879 | |
| Total Liabilities | 29,655,250 | 30,971,336 | |
| Equity | | | |
| Contributed Capital | | | |
| Contributions from Individuals | 11,000 | 11,000 | |
| Contributions from City | 2,926,974 | 2,926,974 | |
| Contributions in Aid of Construction | 707,629 | 707,629 | |
| Contributions from State Grants | 3,954,105 | 3,954,105 | |
| Contributions from Federal Grants | 5,114,658 | 5,114,658 | |
| Total Contributed Capital | 12,714,366 | 12,714,366 | |
| Retained Earnings | | | |
| Reserve for bond debt service | 469,687 | 469,604 | |
| Unreserved | 9,919,968 | 9,328,062 | |
| Total Retained Earnings | 10,389,655 | 9,797,666 | |
| Total Equity | 23,104,021 | 22,512,032 | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Equity | \$ 52,759,271 | \$ 53,483,368 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER FUNDS

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS

FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 AND 2009

| | 2010 | 2009 | |
|--|------------------------|--------------|--|
| Operating Revenues | | | |
| Water sales | \$ 4,132,623 | \$ 4,293,548 | |
| Sewer charges | 3,434,957 | 3,374,207 | |
| Other Operating Revenues: | • • | | |
| Tap fees | 39,826 | 64,927 | |
| Penalties | 151,917 | 153,243 | |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | | 122,553 | |
| Contributions | | • | |
| Miscellaneous | 87,044 | 64,816 | |
| Total Operating Revenues | 7,846,367 | 8,073,294 | |
| O | | | |
| Operating Expenses Before Depreciation Personal services | 1.000.015 | | |
| Other services and charges | 1,209,215 | 1,325,256 | |
| Supplies | 1,113,135 | 1,134,186 | |
| Contractual services-operations | 339,157 | 280,560 | |
| Contractual services-operations Contractual services-administrative | 2,308,907 | 2,224,814 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 1,020,390 5,990,804 | 1,859,304 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 2,990,804 | 6,824,120 | |
| Operating Income Before Depreciation | 1,855,563 | 1,249,174 | |
| Depreciation | (1,394,506) | (1,397,736) | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 461,057 | (148,562) | |
| Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | | | |
| Interest earned | 618,299 | 852,465 | |
| Unrealized gain on investments | 010,255 | 14,589 | |
| Administrative fees | 246,737 | 275,098 | |
| Sewer backup issues | | (275,296) | |
| Bond interest and fiscal charges | (1,301,303) | (1,353,814) | |
| Capital Improvement fee | 626,884 | 645,067 | |
| Capital Grants | 80,875 | 124,729 | |
| Loss on Sale of Asset | - - | (19,061) | |
| Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | 271,492 | 263,777 | |
| Transport and Defense Organity at Transport | | | |
| Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers | 720 E40 | 115.015 | |
| and Extraordinary Items | 732,549 | 115,215 | |
| Operating Transfers and Extraordinary Items Operating Transfers In | | | |
| Operating Transfers (Out) | (78,402) | (354,501) | |
| Volunteer Separation Expense | (62,158) | (334,301) | |
| Total Net Operating Transfers | (140,560) | (354,501) | |
| | , , , | (±04,50±) | |
| Net Income (Loss) | 591,989 | (239,286) | |
| Retained Earnings, October 1 | 9,797,666 | 10,036,952 | |
| Retained Earnings, September 30, | \$ 10,389,655 | \$ 9,797,666 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 AND 2009

| | 2010 | 2009 | |
|--|--------------|---------------|--|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | |
| Cash received from customers | \$ 7,532,692 | \$ 7,853,063 | |
| Cash received from others | 11,283 | 87,084 | |
| Cash received from operating grants | | | |
| Cash received from other funds for services | 517,956 | 1,220,899 | |
| Cash payments to suppliers for good and services | (4,739,353) | (5,688,784) | |
| Cash payments to employees for services | (1,232,762) | (1,317,116) | |
| Cash payments to other funds for services | (288,778) | (240,000) | |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | 1,801,038 | 1,915,146 | |
| Cash flow from non-capital financing activities | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | | : | |
| Transfers to other funds | (78,402) | (354,501) | |
| Volunteer separation plan | | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing | | | |
| activities | (78,402) | (354,501) | |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities | | | |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets: | (11,444,744) | (4,158,495) | |
| Capital improvements/administrative fees | 873,621 | 920,165 | |
| Interest paid on bonds | (1,315,807) | (1,353,814) | |
| Bond proceeds | • • • • • | | |
| Retirement of bonds | (924,843) | (735,357) | |
| Sewer Backup Issues | | (275,296) | |
| Contributed capital - Urban County | 80,875 | 124,729 | |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related | | | |
| financing activities | (12,730,898) | (5,478,068) | |
| Cash flow from investing activities: | | | |
| Interest on cash and investments | 618,299 | 852,465 | |
| Unrealized loss on investments | <u> </u> | (4,472) | |
| Net (decrease) in cash and cash investments | (10,389,963) | (3,069,430) | |
| Cash and cash investments, October 1 | 17,574,848 | 20,644,278 | |
| Cash and cash investments, September 30 | \$ 7,184,885 | \$ 17,574,848 | |

^{*} Note: Cash includes cash, investments, restricted cash and its investments.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | 2010 | | 2009 | |
|--|------|---|------|--|
| Reconciliation of Income (Losses) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | |
| Income (Loss) from operations: | \$ | 461,057 | \$ | (148,562) |
| Adjustments to reconcile Income (Loss) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 1,394,506 | | 1,397,736 |
| Change in Assets and Liabilities (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivables (Increase) Decrease in Due from Other Funds (Increase) Decrease in Due from Others (Increase) Decrease in Inventories Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds Increase (Decrease) in Deposits Increase (Decrease) in other Liabilities Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ | (362,536) (288,778) - - 40,648 566,819 11,283 1,588 (23,549) 1,801,038 | \$ | (97,677) 1,220,899 (122,553) 5,496 (236,247) (240,000) 87,084 40,831 8,139 1,915,146 |
| | | | | e ' |
| Reconciliation of Total Cash and Cash Investments | | | | |
| Current Cash - Cash And Cash Investments Restricted Assets - Cash And Cash Investments Total Cash and Cash Investments | \$ | 1,131,718 6,053,167 7,184,885 | | 1,130,465 16,444,383 17,574,848 |

^{*} Note: Cash includes cash, investments, restricted cash and its investments.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN RESTRICTED ASSETS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | | enue Bond bt Service | | evenue d Reserve | venue Bond onstruction | | apital Fee- instruction | | Totals |
|--|-----|-------------------------|-----|---------------------|-------------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----|------------|
| Asset Balances, | | | | | | _ | | | |
| October 1, 2009 | \$ | 10,497 | \$ | 469,604 | \$ 14,571,571 | \$ | 1,392,711 | \$ | 16,444,383 |
| Cash Receipts: | | | | | | | | | - |
| Bond proceeds Transfers in | | 2,302,501 | | | | | | | 2,302,501 |
| Capital Fee | | 2,302,301 | | | | | 626,884 | | 626,884 |
| Interest earned | | 155 | | 83 | 617,930 | | | | 618,168 |
| Unrealized loss | | 100 | | | 211,122 | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Total Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Available | | 2,313,153 | | 469,687 | 15,189,501 | | 2,019,595 | | 19,991,936 |
| | | | | | • | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ŧ . | 3.4 | |
| Cash Disbursements: | | | | | | | * | | |
| Construction contracts | | | | | 11,168,646 | | | | 11,168,646 |
| Operating Costs | | | | | | | 160.600 | | - |
| Transfer out | | | | | | | 469,673 | | 469,673 |
| Bond issuance costs Principal payments | | 1,024,028 | | | | ٠ | | | 1,024,028 |
| Interest payments | | 1,024,020 | | | * . | | | | 1,274,472 |
| Fiscal agent's fees | | 1,950 | | | | | | | 1,950 |
| Rebatable liability | | | | | | ** | | | - |
| · | | | - | | | - | | - | |
| Total Disbursements | | 2,300,450 | | - | 11,168,646 | | 469,673 | | 13,938,769 |
| | | | | | | - | | • | |
| Asset Balances | | | | | | | | | |
| September 30, 2010 | _\$ | 12,703 | _\$ | 469,687 | \$ 4,020,855 | \$ | 1,549,922 | \$ | 6,053,167 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER OPERATIONS COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES TO INDICATE NET REVENUE AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | | | 2010 | | 2009 |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Operating Revenues | | | | | |
| Water sales | | \$ | 4,132,623 | \$ | 4,293,548 |
| Sewer charges | | | 3,434,957 | | 3,374,207 |
| Other revenues | | | 278,787 | | 405,539 |
| Total Operating Revenues | | | 7,846,367 | | 8,073,294 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | |
| Personal services | | | 1,209,215 | | 1,325,256 |
| Other services and charges | 4 | | 1,113,135 | | 1,134,186 |
| Supplies | | | 339,157 | | 280,560 |
| Contractual services | | | 3,329,297 | | 4,084,118 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | | 5,990,804 | | 6,824,120 |
| Income Before Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | | | 1,855,563 | <i>:</i> · | 1,249,174 |
| Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | | | | | |
| Capital Improvement Fee | | | 626,884 | | 645,067 |
| Interest earned | | | 618,299 | | 852,465 |
| Unrealized gain on investments | | | · - | | 14,589 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) | | | 1,245,183 | | 1,512,121 |
| Not Decrees Applied For Dal (C. etc. | | 43 | 2 100 516 | | |
| Net Revenue Available For Debt Service | | \$ | 3,100,746 | | 2,761,295 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER OPERATIONS SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AND ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

Fixed Assets

| | Balance | | Current | | | Balance | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|---|-----------|------------|
| | 10/1/2009 | Additions | | Retirements | | 9/30/2010 | |
| Water System and Equipment | | | - | | _ | | |
| Land | \$ 163,584 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 163,584 |
| Buildings | 236,047 | | | | | | 236,047 |
| Improvements than | | | | | | | |
| buildings | 12,498,988 | | 34,917 | | | | 12,533,905 |
| Equipment | 3,255,718 | | 195,223 | | | | 3,450,941 |
| Total Water System and | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 16,154,337 | | 230,140 | | - | | 16,384,477 |
| Construction-in-progress | 2,704,405 | | 57,257 | | | | 2,761,662 |
| Total Utility Plant-in- | | | | | | | ; î |
| Service | \$ 18,858,742 | \$ | 287,397 | \$ | | _\$ | 19,146,139 |

Allowance for Depreciation

| Balance | Curren | t | Balance | Net Book | |
|------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| 10/1/2009 | Depreciation | Retirements | 9/30/2010 | <u>Value</u> | |
| \$ - 134,176 | \$ - 8,295 | \$ - | \$ 142,471 | \$ 163,584 93,576 | |
| 6,385,527 2,584,839 | 328,358 126,654 | | 6,713,885 2,711,493 | 5,820,020 739,448 | |
| 9,104,542 | 463,307 | | 9,567,849 | 6,816,628 | |
| <u>-</u> | | : . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | 2,761,662 | |
| \$ D194 E49 | ው <i>ለርጎ</i> ግቦም | | m | \$ 9,578,290 | |
| | \$ - 134,176 6,385,527 2,584,839 | 10/1/2009 Depreciation \$ - \$ - 134,176 | 10/1/2009 Depreciation Retirements \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ 134,176 8,295 6,385,527 328,358 2,584,839 126,654 9,104,542 463,307 - | 10/1/2009 Depreciation Retirements 9/30/2010 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 134,176 \$ - \$ 142,471 6,385,527 328,358 6,713,885 2,584,839 126,654 2,711,493 9,104,542 463,307 - 9,567,849 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SEWER OPERATIONS SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AND ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

Fixed Assets

| • | | Current | <u> </u> | *. |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sewer Plant Systems and Equipment | Balance 10/1/2009 | Additions Adjustment | Retirements Adjustment | Balance 9/30/2010 |
| Land Buildings Improvements other than | \$ 408,221 126,276 | \$ 93,370 - | \$ - - | \$ 501,591 126,276 |
| buildings Equipment | 26,663,011 1,284,946 | 45,958 - | | 26,708,969 1,284,946 |
| Total Sewer Plant Systems and Equipment | 28,482,454 | 139,328 | | 28,621,782 |
| Construction-in-progress | 7,408,872 | 9,982,333 | _ | 17,391,205 |
| Total Sewer Plant-in- Service | 35,891,326 | 10,121,661 | | 46,012,987 |
| Total Water Plant-In-Service | 18,858,742 | 287,397 | | 19,146,139 |
| Total Water and Sewer Plant-In-Service | \$ 54,750,068 | \$ 10,409,058 | \$ - | \$ 65,159,126 |

Allowance for Depreciation

| | | Curre | ent | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Depreciation Rate | Balance 10/1/2009 | Depreciation | Retirements | Balance 9/30/2010 | Net Book Value |
| | \$ 19,717 | \$ - 10,117 | \$ - - | \$ - 29,834 | \$ 501,591 96,442 |
| 2 1/2-4% 2 1/2-20% | 9,967,669 1,164,277 | 894,906 26,176 | | 10,862,575 1,190,453 | 15,846,394 94,493 |
| | 11,151,663 | 931,199 | | 12,082,862 | 16,538,920 |
| | 1. N. | | | . a | 17,391,205 |
| | 11,151,663 | 931,199 | | 12,082,862 | 33,930,125 |
| • ** | | | | | , v |
| Ç Zu | 9,104,542 | 463,307 | | 9,567,849 | 9,578,290 |
| | \$ 20,256,205 | \$ 1,394,506 | \$ - | \$ 21,650,711 | \$ 43,508,415 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES FROM WATER OPERATIONS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 AND 2009

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|--|---|--------------|
| Operating Revenues | | |
| Water sales | \$ 4,132,623 | \$ 4,293,548 |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | - | - |
| Other Operating Revenues | | |
| Tap fees | 39,826 | 64,927 |
| Penalties | 79,330 | 80,738 |
| Miscellaneous | 72,761 | 64,816 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 4,324,540 | 4,504,029 |
| Operating Expenses Before Depreciation | | |
| Personal services | 954,874 | 1,046,415 |
| Other services and charges | 541,860 | 581,217 |
| Supplies | 329,758 | 270,184 |
| Contractual services-water operations | 1,247,478 | 1,184,710 |
| Contractual services-administrative services | 600,000 | 1,181,064 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 3,673,970 | 4,263,590 |
| Operating Income Before Depreciation | 650,570 | 240,439 |
| Depreciation | (463,307) | (457,430) |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 187,263 | (216,991) |
| Non-operating Revenue (Expenses) | | |
| Interest earned | 185,526 | 256,649 |
| Unrealized gain on investments | · - · · · - · · · - · · · · · · · · · · | 14,589 |
| Administrative fees | 246,737 | 275,098 |
| Rebatable arbitrage | - | - |
| Capital Grants | 34,917 | 11,246 |
| Bond interest and fiscal charges | (390,391) | (406,144) |
| Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | 76,789 | 151,438 |
| Income(Loss) Before Operating Transfers and | | |
| Extraordinary Items | 264,052 | (65,553) |
| Operating Transfers In | - | • |
| Operating Transfers Out | - | (197,701) |
| Volunteer Separation Expense | (35,653) | |
| Total Net Operating Transfers and | | |
| Extraordinary Items | (35,653) | (197,701) |
| Net Income (Loss) | \$ 228,399 | \$ (263,254) |
| | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES FROM <u>SEWER</u> OPERATIONS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 AND 2009

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Operating Revenues | | - |
| Sewer charges | \$ 3,434,957 | \$ 3,374,207 |
| Intergovernmental Revenue | - | 122,553 |
| Other Operating Revenues | | |
| Penalties | 72,587 | 72,505 |
| Miscellaneous | 14,283 | |
| Total Operating Revenues | 3,521,827 | 3,569,265 |
| Operating Expenses Before Depreciation | | |
| Personal services | 254,341 | 278,841 |
| Other services and charges | 571,275 | 552,969 |
| Supplies | 9,399 | 10,376 |
| Contractual services-sewer operations | 1,061,429 | 1,040,104 |
| Contractual services-administrative services | 420,390 | 678,240 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 2,316,834 | 2,560,530 |
| Operating Income Before Depreciation | 1,204,993 | 1,008,735 |
| | 1,201,555 | CC1,00011 |
| Depreciation | (931,199) | (940,306) |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 273,794 | 68,429 |
| Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | | |
| Capital Improvement Fee | 626,884 | 645,067 |
| Interest earned | 432,773 | 595,816 |
| Sewer backup issues | - | (275,296) |
| Loss on Sale of Asset | - | (19,061) |
| Capital Grants | 45,958 | 113,483 |
| Bond interest and fiscal charges | (910,912) | (947,670) |
| Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | 194,703 | 112,339 |
| Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers and | | |
| Extraordinary Items | 460 407 | 100 50 |
| Extraordinary frems | 468,497 | 180,768 |
| Operating Transfers In | | |
| Operating Transfers (Out) | (78,402) | (156,800) |
| Volunteer Separation Expense | (26,505) | |
| Total Net Operating Transfers and Extraordinary | | |
| Extraordinary Expense | (104,907) | (156,800) |
| Net Income (Loss) | \$ 363,590 | \$23,968 |
| | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER OPERATIONS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | | | Variance Favorable |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Budget | Actual | (Unfavorable) |
| DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Water Supply, Pumping and | | | • |
| Purification | | | |
| Personal services | \$ 181,817 | \$ 184,988 | \$ (3,171) |
| Other services & charges | 246,412 | 237,033 | 9,379 |
| Supplies | 468,224 | 280,321 | 187,903 |
| Contractual services | 1,295,239 | 1,247,478 | 47,761 |
| Total Water Supply, Pumping and | | | -1 |
| Purification | 2,191,692 | 1,949,820 | 241,872 |
| Water Transmission and Distribution | | | |
| Personal services | 393,710 | 419,760 | (26,050) |
| Other services & charges | 142,305 | 125,237 | 17,068 |
| Supplies | 40,314 | 31,874 | 8,440 |
| Contractual services | - | - | - |
| Total Water Transmission and | | <u></u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Distribution | 576,329 | 576,871 | (542) |
| Maintenance Shop | | | |
| Personal services | 170,517 | 144,837 | 25,680 |
| Other services & charges | 56,683 | 73,498 | (16,815) |
| Supplies | 16,811 | 9,914 | 6,897 |
| Contractual | - | • | - |
| Total Maintenance Shop | 244,011 | 228,249 | 15,762 |
| Administration and Finance | | | |
| Personal services | 216,878 | 205,289 | 11,589 |
| Other services & charges | . 73,355 | 74,282 | (927) |
| Supplies | 7,745 | 7,649 | 96 |
| Contractual/General government | 600,000 | 600,000 | - |
| Bad debt expense | - | 31,810 | (31,810) |
| Total Administration and Finance | 897,978 | 919,030 | (21,052) |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 3,910,010 | \$ 3,673,970 | \$ 236,040 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SEWER OPERATIONS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | | | | | | ariance vorable |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| | <u> </u> | dget | | Actual | (Unf | avorable) |
| DEPARTMENT | | | | | | |
| Sewage Pumping and Collection | | | | | | |
| Personal services | \$ | 280,697 | \$ | 254,341 | \$ | 26,356 |
| Other services & charges | | 462,246 | | 400,570 | | 61,676 |
| Supplies | | 12,380 | | 9,399 | | 2,981 |
| Contractual services | | 242,735 | | 237,334 | | 5,401 |
| Total Sewage Pumping and | | | | | | |
| Collections | | 998,058 | | 901,644 | | 96,414 |
| Sewage Treatment | | | | | | |
| Other services & charges | | 153,900 | | 147,015 | | 6,885 |
| Supplies | | - | | - | | - |
| Contractual services | | 823,759 | | 824,095 | | (336) |
| Total Sewage Treatment | | 977,659 | - | 971,110 | <u>.</u> | 6,549 |
| | | | | | | |
| Administration and Finance | | | | 50.605 | | (D |
| Bad debt expense | | 100.000 | | 23,690 | | (23,690) |
| Contractual/General government | | 420,390 | | 420,390 | | (00 500) |
| Total Administration and Finance | | 420,390 | | 444,080 | | (23,690) |
| Total Operating Expense | \$2, | ,396,107 | _\$ | 2,316,834 | | 79,273 |

SANITATION FUND

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Assets | | |
| Current Assets | | |
| Cash | \$ 1,249,595 | \$ 405,029 |
| Accounts receivable (net of allowance) | 557,717 | 455,246 |
| Due from other funds | 48,863 | - |
| Due from others | - | _ |
| Total Current Assets | 1,856,175 | 860,275 |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | | |
| Equipment in service | 3,045,447 | 2,937,888 |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | (2,132,722) | (2,019,597) |
| Total Property, Plant | | |
| and Equipment | 912,725 | 918,291 |
| Total Assets | \$ 2,768,900 | \$ 1,778,566 |
| Liabilities and Equity | | |
| Current Liabilities | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 376,121 | \$ 222,985 |
| Accrued salaries and payroll tax | 14,516 | u 222,505 |
| Compensated absences | 28,171 | 72,426 |
| Due to other funds | 646,129 | 305,401 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 1,064,937 | 600,812 |
| | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | | |
| Revenue bonds payable (net of current | 215 105 | 265 105 |
| and unamortized issuance costs) | 215,105 | 265,105 |
| Long-term closure and post-closure | 890,348 | 027 122 |
| liabilities | 070,340 | 927,122 |
| Total Liabilities | 2,170,390 | 1,793,039 |
| Equity | | |
| Contributions from city | 3,715,956 | 3,715,956 |
| Contributions from federal government | 8,187_ | 8,187 |
| Total Contributed Capital | 3,724,143 | 3,724,143 |
| Retained Earnings | | |
| Unreserved (Deficit) | (3,125,633) | (3,738,616) |
| Total Equity | 598,510 | (14,473) |
| Total Liabilities and Equity | \$ 2,768,900 | \$ 1,778,566 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Operating Revenues | | |
| Garbage fees | \$ 3,235,260 | \$ 3,026,584 |
| Brush fees | 888,207 | 893,615 |
| Other operating revenues/insurance proceeds | 66,090 | 65,025 |
| Recycling fees | 26,025 | 7,398 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 4,215,582 | 3,992,622 |
| Operating Expenses Before Depreciation | ÷. | |
| Personal services | 605,488 | 592,154 |
| Other services and charges | 760,942 | 781,025 |
| Supplies | 128,970 | 144,612 |
| Contractual | 1,898,673 | 1,765,789 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 3,394,073 | 3,283,580 |
| Operating Income (Loss) Before Depreciation | 821,509 | 709,042 |
| Depreciation | (113,125) | (173,474) |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 708,384 | 535,568 |
| Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | | • |
| Interest earned | 39 | 1,493 |
| Capital Grants | | |
| Bond Interest and Fiscal Changes | (9,802) | (11,701) |
| Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | (9,763) | (10,208) |
| Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers | | |
| And Extraordinary Items | 698,621 | 525,360 |
| Operating Transfers and Extraordinary Items | | |
| Operating Transfers In | | 23,180 |
| Operating Transfers (Out) | (85,638) | (171,274) |
| Volunteer Separation Expense | : | |
| Total Net Operating Transfers and | | |
| Extraordinary Items | (85,638) | (148,094) |
| Net Income (Loss) | 612,983 | 377,266 |
| Retained Earnings, October 1 | (3,738,616) | (4,115,882) |
| Retained Earnings, September 30 | \$ (3,125,633) | \$ (3,738,616) |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Cash received from customers | \$ 4,062,327 | \$ 3,940,507 |
| Cash received from others | . - | |
| Cash received from other funds | 59,801 | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | (2,359,288) | (2,768,090) |
| Cash payments to employees for services | (628,540) | (590,286) |
| Cash payments to other funds | | (300,899) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | 1,134,300 | 281,232 |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities | | |
| Transfers from other funds | - | 23,180 |
| Transfers to other funds | (85,638) | (171,274) |
| Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing | | |
| activities | (85,638) | (148,094) |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities | | |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets | (107,559) | <u>.</u> |
| Interest Paid on Bonds | (9,802) | (11,701) |
| Bond revenue proceeds (net) | (50,000) | (45,000) |
| Landfill closure costs | (36,774) | (38,658) |
| Capital Contribution | - | - |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related | | |
| financing activities | (204,135) | (95,359) |
| 5 | | |
| Cash flow from investing activities: | | |
| Interest on cash and investments | 39 | 1,493 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash investments | 844,566 | 39,272 |
| Cash and cash investments, October 1 | 405,029 | 365,757 |
| Cash and cash investments, September 30 | <u>\$ 1,249,595</u> | \$ 405,029 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | 2010 | 2009 | | |
|---|---|------|---|--|
| Reconciliation of Income (Losses) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | |
| Income (Loss) from operations: | \$ 708,384 | \$ | 535,568 | |
| Adjustments to reconcile Income (Loss) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | |
| Depreciation | 113,125 | | 173,474 | |
| Change in Assets and Liabilities (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivables (Increase) Decrease in Due from Other Funds (Increase) Decrease in Inventories Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ (102,471) (48,863) - 153,136 340,728 14,516 (44,255) 1,134,300 | \$ | (52,115) - (76,664) (300,000) (899) 1,868 281,232 | |
| Reconciliation of Total Cash and Cash Investments Current Cash - Cash And Cash Investments Restricted Assets - Cash And Cash Investments | \$ 1,249,595 - | \$ | 405,029 | |
| Total Cash and Cash Investments | \$ 1,249,595 | \$ | 405,029 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | | | | | F | [/] ariance avorable |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| | | | Budget | Actual | _(Un | favorable) |
| DEPARTMENT | | | | | | |
| Waste Collection | | _ | | _ | | |
| Personal services | | \$ | 399,655 | \$ 410,358 | \$ | (10,703) |
| Other services & charges | | | 250,100 | 167,852 | | 82,248 |
| Supplies | | | 314,983 | 115,989 | | 198,994 |
| Casualty loss | | | | | | - |
| Contractual | | | 667,000 | 552,503 | | 114,497 |
| Total Waste Collection | 1 | | 1,631,738 | 1,246,702 | | 385,036 |
| Waste Disposal | | | | | | |
| Personal services | | | 234,721 | 195,130 | | 39,591 |
| Other services & charges | | • | 50,105 | 24,847 | | 25,258 |
| Supplies | | | 25,415 | 12,981 | | 12,434 |
| Landfill-Tipping fees | | | 400,000 | 408,275 | + | (8,275) |
| Total Waste Disposal | | | 710,241 | 641,233 | | 69,008 |
| Brush Collection | | | | | | |
| Personal services | | | | | | |
| Contractual | | | 844,584 | 937,895 | | _ (93,311) |
| Total Brush Collection | | | 844,584 | 937,895 | | (93,311) |
| Landfill | | | | | | |
| Other services & charges | | | 66,000 | 2,700 | | 63,300 |
| Supplies | | | 1,000 | - | | 1,000 |
| Contractual | | | | - | | · |
| Total Landfill | | | 67,000 | 2,700 | | 64,300 |
| Administration and Financing | | | | | | |
| Personal services | | | - | _ | | - |
| Other services & charges | | | 541,855 | 541,855 | | - |
| Bad debt expense | | | • | 23,688 | | (23,688) |
| Total Administration and | | - | | | | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> |
| Financing | | | 541,855 | 565,543 | | (23,688) |
| Total Operating Expenses | | <u>\$</u> | 3,795,418 | 3,394,073 | <u>\$</u> | 401,345 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AND ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Fixed Assets | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|---|---------|-----------|
| SANITATION FIXED ASSETS | Balance | | Current | | | | | Balance |
| | | 10/1/09 | | itions | Retirements | | 9/30/10 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 421,247 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 421,247 |
| Improvements other than | | | | | | | | |
| buildings | | 64,461 | | | | | | 64,461 |
| Equipment | | 1,783,399 | | 107,559 | | | | 1,890,958 |
| Total Sanitation Fixed Assets | • | 2,269,107 | | 107,559 | | - | | 2,376,666 |
| Recycling Center | | 668,781 | | | | | | 668,781 |
| Total Fixed Assets | - \$ | 2.937.888 | -\$ | 107,559 | S | - | -\$ | 3,045,447 |

Allowance for Depreciation

| Depreciation Rate | | | | Current Depreciation | | ements_ | alance /30/10 | N | let Book Value |
|----------------------|------|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|---------|--------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 421,247 |
| 20% 10-33% | | 24,104 ,326,712 ,350,816 | | 1,940 111,185 113,125 | | | 26,044 1,437,897 1,463,941 | · | 38,417 453,061 912,725 |
| | \$ 2 | 668,781 ,019,597 | \$ | 113,125 | \$ | - | \$ 668,781 2,132,722 | \$ | 912,725 |

| | $(x_1,x_2,\dots,x_n) \in \mathbb{N}$ |
|---|--|
| | and the second of the second o |
| | Alberta de la Carlo de la Carl |
| | |
| i de la compania del compania del compania de la compania del compania de la compania de la compania del compania de la compania de la compania de la compania del compania | er og fære til |
| AIRPORT FUND | |
| AIRPORT FUND | |
| to take The American | |
| | The second of th |
| | |
| | |
| | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS AIRPORT FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Assets | 2010 | 2009 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Current Assets | | |
| Cash | \$ - | \$ 157,571 |
| Accounts receivable (Net of Allowance) | 10,689 | 10,361 |
| Inventory | 43,255 | 24,565 |
| Due from other governments | 250 | 86 |
| Total Current Assets | 54,194 | 192,583 |
| | | |
| Restricted Assets | | |
| Cash Escrow (TXDOT) | <u>-</u> | _ |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment | | |
| Airport fixed assets | 7,318,298 | 7 207 900 |
| Less: allowance for depreciation | (2,991,148) | 7,307,802 |
| - | | (2,783,339) |
| Total Property, Plant, and Equipment | 4,327,150 | 4,524,463 |
| Total Assets | \$ 4,381,344 | \$ 4,717,046 |
| Liabilities and Equity | | |
| Current Liabilities | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 7,853 | \$ 17,969 |
| Bank Overdraft | 3,038 | Ψ 17,707 |
| Compensated absences | 83,313 | 77,742 |
| Deposits | 2,634 | 2,634 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 96,838 | 98,345 |
| Faulty | | |
| Equity Contributed Capital | | |
| Contributed Capital Contributions from City | 1,398,150 | 1,398,150 |
| Contributions from State grants | 1,617,395 | 1,617,395 |
| Contributions from Revenue Sharing Fund | 175,130 | 175,130 |
| Contributions from Federal grants | 3,391,137 | 3,391,137 |
| Total Contributed Capital | 6,581,812 | 6,581,812 |
| Total Continuited Capital | | 0,561,612 |
| Retained Earnings | | |
| Unreserved (Deficit) | (2,297,306) | (1,963,111) |
| Total Equity | 4,284,506 | 4,618,701 |
| Total Liabilities and Equity | \$ 4,381,344 | \$ 4,717,046 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS AIRPORT FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Operating Revenues | | |
| Fuel sales (net of cost) | \$ 135,875 | \$ 63,188 |
| Hangar/Bldg. Rentals Operating Grants | 43,531 | 44,070 |
| Other operating revenues | - - 770 | 20,267 |
| | 6,778 | 5,659 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 186,184 | 133,184 |
| Operating Expenses Before Depreciation | | |
| Personal services | 216,057 | 202,274 |
| Other services and charges | 87,189 | 128,194 |
| Supplies | 21,773 | 20,873 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 325,019 | 351,341 |
| Operating Income (Loss) Before Depreciation | (138,835) | (218,157) |
| Depreciation | (207,809) | (213,617) |
| Net Operating Income(Loss) | (346,644) | (431,774) |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) | | |
| Interest earned | 12 | 247 |
| Capital Grants | 8,098 | 99,586 |
| Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | 8,110 | 99,833 |
| Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers | (338,534) | (331,941) |
| Operating Transfers | | |
| Operating transfers in | 4,339 | 287,000 |
| Operating transfers out | | • |
| Total Operating Transfers | 4,339 | 287,000 |
| Net Income (Loss) | (334,195) | (44,941) |
| Retained earnings (Deficit), October 1 | (1,963,111) | (1,918,170) |
| Retained earnings (Deficit), September 30, | \$ (2,297,306) | \$ (1,963,111) |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS AIRPORT FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | 2010 | 2009 | | |
|--|------------|------------|--|--|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | | |
| Cash received from customers | \$ 405,082 | \$ 337,623 | | |
| Cash received from operating grants | - | 21,677 | | |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | (357,158) | (370,754) | | |
| Cash payments to employees for services | (210,486) | (201,331) | | |
| Net cash provided (used) for by operating | | | | |
| activities | (162,562) | (212,785) | | |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing | | | | |
| activities: | | | | |
| Capital Grants | 8,098 | 99,586 | | |
| Transfers from other funds | 4,339 | 287,000 | | |
| Payment of due to other fund | <u> </u> | | | |
| | 12,437 | 386,586 | | |
| Cash flow from capital and related financing activities: | | | | |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets | (10,496) | (99,586) | | |
| Interest paid on loans | - | - | | |
| Retirements on accounts payable | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | |
| Net cash provided (used) for capital activities | (10,496) | (99,586) | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | ** | | | |
| Interest on investments | 12 | 247 | | |
| Net cash from investing activities | 12 | 247 | | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash | (160,609) | 74,462 | | |
| Cash at beginning of year | 157,571 | 83,109 | | |
| * Cash at end of year | \$ (3,038) | \$ 157,571 | | |

^{*} Note: Cash includes operating cash and cash escrow balances.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS AIRPORT FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | | 2010 | 2009 | | |
|---|-----------|--|------|---|--|
| Reconciliation of Income (Losses) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | | |
| Income (Loss) from operations: | \$ | (346,644) | \$ | (431,774) | |
| Adjustments to reconcile Income (Loss) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | Tall Life Miller Hill Life | |
| Depreciation | | 207,809 | | 213,617 | |
| Change in Assets and Liabilities (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivables (Increase) Decrease in Due from Other Funds (Increase) Decrease in Due from Others (Increase) Decrease in Inventories Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds Increase (Decrease) in Deposits Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | <u>\$</u> | (328) - (164) (18,690) (10,116) - 5,571 (162,562) | \$ | (3,146) - 1,410 37,846 (31,813) - 133 942 (212,785) | |
| Reconciliation of Total Cash and Cash Investments | | | | | |
| Current Cash - Cash And Cash Investments Curren Liabilities - Bank Overdraft | \$ | (3,038) | \$ | 157,571 | |
| Total Cash and Cash Investments | | (3,038) | \$ | 157,571 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS AIRPORT FUND SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AND ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

Fixed Assets Balance Current Balance **Fixed Assets** 10/1/2009 Additions Retirements 9/30/2010 Land-airport site 98,439 \$ \$ \$ 98,439 Land-Airpark 1,327,009 1,327,009 Land-Industrial Park 40,000 40,000 **Custom Permit Costs** 30,000 30,000 Landscaping 69,333 69,333 Paving-runway and taxi strip 819,811 819,811 Helo Pad 9,265 9,265 Paving-runway 726,012 726,012 Buildings 648,540 648,540 Equipment 514,688 10,496 525,184 Improvements-runway lights 55,576 55,576 Improvements-parking 61,055 61,055 Improvements-runway paving 813,391 813,391 Improvements-fence 121,593 121,593 Terminal apron expansion 1,758,370 1,758,370 Sub Total 7,093,082 10,496 7,103,578 Construction-In-Progress 214<u>,</u>720 214,720 Total Fixed Assets \$ 7,307,802 10,496 7,318,298

Allowance for Depreciation

| | · | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Depreciation | Balance | Curr | rent | Balance | Net Book | | |
| Rate | 10/1/2009 | Depreciation | Retirements | 9/30/2010 | Value | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 98,439 | | |
| | | | | | 1,327,009 | | |
| | | | | | 40,000 | | |
| | | | | | 30,000 | | |
| | 42,448 | 2,507 | | 44,955 | 24,378 | | |
| 3% | 200,450 | 37,584 | | 238,034 | 581,77 7 | | |
| | 2,358 | 698 | | 3,056 | 6,209 | | |
| | 413,827 | 29,040 | | 442,867 | 283,145 | | |
| 4-20% | 305,567 | 15,250 | | 320,817 | 327,723 | | |
| | 477,118 | 12,022 | | 489,140 | 36,04 4 | | |
| 10% | 55,576 | - | | 55,576 | - | | |
| 3-10% | 61,055 | - | | 61,055 | - | | |
| 3-4% | 557,368 | 22,089 | | 579,457 | 233,934 | | |
| 10% | 96,945 | 3,373 | | 100,318 | 21,275 | | |
| | 570,627 | 85,246 | | 655,873 | 1,102,497 | | |
| | 2,783,339 | 207,809 | μ. | 2,991,148 | 4,112,430 | | |
| | | | | | 214,720 | | |
| | \$ 2,783,339 | \$ 207,809 | \$ ~ | \$ 2,991,148 | \$ 4,327,150 | | |

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds are used to account for services performed by one government organization for others on a cost recovery basis. The City of Weslaco operates the medical group self-insurance program as an internal service fund.

Equipment Replacement Fund-This fund accounts for the City's equipment replacement program. The purpose of this fund is to accumulate funds to replace equipment by purchasing and leasing equipment to the various departments involved, or merely purchase equipment and transfer to their respective funds, either the General Fixed Assets Account Group or the individual enterprise funds.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND COMBINING BALANCE SHEET SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

(WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2009)

| | | 2010 | | | 2009 | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----|------|-------------|--|
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash | | \$ | - | | \$ | - | |
| Investments | | | 2,095 | | | 2,095 | |
| Accrued Interest | | | - | | | - | |
| Due from other funds | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Current Assets | | | 2,095 | | | 2,095 | |
| Fixed Assets | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | | 2,406,778 | | | 2,406,778 | |
| Allowance on Depreciation | | | (2,406,778) | | | (2,406,778) | |
| Total Fixed Assets | | | - | | | | |
| Total Assets | | \$ | 2,095 | | \$ | 2,095 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | the second of | | | | |
| Liabilities and Equity | 4 | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | \$ | _ | | \$ | _ | |
| Due to Interest & Sinking Fund | | | | | | | |
| Current portion -long term debt | | | | | | | |
| Total Current Liabilities | | | - | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Long Term Debt | | | | | | | |
| Note Payable (net of Current Portion) | | | | | | - | |
| Total Long Term Debt | | | - | | | - | |
| Ü | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | | | | | <u>-</u> | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Equity | | | | | | | |
| Contributed Capital | | | | | | - | |
| Retained Earnings | | | 2,095 | | | 2,095 | |
| Total Equity | | | 2,095 | | | 2,095 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities and Equity | | \$ | 2,095 | | \$ | 2,095 | |
| | | | | | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR SEPTEMBER 30, 2009)

| | 2010 | | 2009 | | |
|---|-------------|-------|---------------|----------|--|
| Operating Revenues | | | | | |
| Charges for Service | | | | | |
| City Contribution-Health | \$ | - | \$ | <u>-</u> | |
| City Contribution-Life | | | | | |
| Employee Contribution-Health | | | | | |
| Equipment Leases | | | | | |
| Total Operating Revenues | | | | - | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | |
| Other services and charges | | | | | |
| Health insurance premium | | | | | |
| Total Operating Expenses | | - | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Operating Income Before Depreciation | | - | | - | |
| Depreciation | | - | | - | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | | - | | | |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) | | | | | |
| Interest earned | | | | 10 | |
| Interest expense | | - | | 12 | |
| Realized gain or loss in investments | | | | | |
| Operating transfers in | | | | | |
| Operating transfers out | | | | | |
| Total Non-operating Revenues | | | | 12 | |
| | · | | · | 12 | |
| Net Income (Loss) | | - | | 12 | |
| Retained Earnings (Deficit), October 1, | | 2,095 | | 2,083 | |
| | | | | | |
| Retained Earnings, September 30, | | 2,095 | \$ | 2,095 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND COMBINING STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR SEPTEMBER 30, 2009)

| 2010 | | 2010 | 2009 | | |
|---|----|-------|------|---|-----------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | | | |
| Other operating cash receipts Cash payments to suppliers for | \$ | - | 5 | 5 | ~ |
| goods and services | | | | | |
| Net cash used provided by operating | | | | | · |
| activities | | - | | | - |
| | | | _ | | |
| Cash flow from non-capital financing activities: | | | | | |
| Acquisition of notes | | | | | |
| Retirement of notes | | _ | | | _ |
| Interest paid on notes | | | | | |
| Transfers to other funds | | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | | | | | |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets Total Cash Flow From Non-Capital | | | | | - <u></u> |
| Financing | | | | | 1.0 |
| rmaneing | | | | | 12 |
| Cash flow from investing activities: | | | | | |
| Interest on investments | | | | | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash | | - | | | 12 |
| *C | | | | | |
| *Cash at beginning of year | | 2,095 | | | 2,083 |
| Cash at end of year | \$ | 2,095 | _\$ | | 2,095 |

^{*} Note: Cash includes cash in bank and investments.



TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS

Trust Funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity. Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

Pension Trust Fund

<u>The Weslaco's Firemen's Relief and Retirement Fund</u> — This fund administers a retirement plan for the employees of the Weslaco Fire Department. The fund is administered by a board elected by the firemen and the Mayor of the City serving as an appointed position designated by the trust instrument.

PENSION TRUST FUND

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT FUND COMBINING BALANCE SHEET SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

(WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2009)

| | 2010 | 2009 | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Assets | | | |
| Current Assets Cash Investments Accounts receivable (pension contributions) Due from other funds Due from individuals | \$ 1,052,696 4,433,286 1,192 | \$ 314,616 4,208,965 1,194 - - | |
| Total Assets | \$ 5,487,174 | \$ 4,524,775 | |
| | * i* | | |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance | | | |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 16,642 | \$ - | |
| Due to other governments | - | - | |
| Due to other funds | | | |
| Total Liabilities | 16,642 | <u> </u> | |
| Fund Balance Reserved Unreserved | 5,470,532 | 4,524,775 | |
| Undesignated | | | |
| Total Fund Balance | 5,470,532 | 4,524,775 | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | \$ 5,487,174 | \$ 4,524,775 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR SEPTEMBER 30, 2009)

| | 2010 | |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| Operating revenues Charges for services | \$ 850,127 | \$ 779,141 |
| - | | , |
| Operating expenses Other charges and services | 179,825 | 314,471 |
| Onioi oninges and out vises | | |
| Operating income (loss) before | 780.000 | |
| Non-operating Revenues | 670,302 | 464,670 |
| Non-operating Revenues | | |
| Interest Earned | 64,551 | 110,603 |
| Miscellaneous income | - | - |
| Dividends | 47,078 | - |
| (Loss) or Gain on Realized Appreciation | 163,826 | (34,230) |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues | 275,455 | 76,373 |
| Net Income (loss) Before Transfers | 945,757 | 541,043 |
| Transfers | | |
| Transfers In (Out) | <u>-</u> | |
| Net Income (loss) | 945,757 | 541,043 |
| Fund Balance, October 1, | 4,524,775 | 3,983,732 |
| Fund Balance, September 30, | <u>\$ 5,470,532</u> | \$ 4,524,775 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | 2010 | 2009 | |
|--|--------------|------------|--|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ 670,302 | \$ 464,670 | |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating | | | |
| income to net cash provided by | | | |
| operating activities: | | | |
| Net Change in investments (increase) decrease: | (224,321) | (277,945) | |
| Decrease (increase) in due to pension receivable | 2 | 699 | |
| Increase (decrease) in due from other funds | - | - | |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | 16,642 | | |
| (Increase) decrease in due to others | | (8,726) | |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 462,625 | 178,698 | |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | |
| Purchase of mutual fund securities | - | - | |
| Interest on investments | 64,551 | 110,603 | |
| Dividends | 47,078 | - | |
| Miscellaneous income | - | - | |
| Gain (Loss) on Realized Appreciation | 163,826 | (34,230) | |
| Net cash (used) provided by investing activities | 275,455 | 76,373 | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash | 738,080 | 255,071 | |
| Cash, beginning of year | 314,616 | 59,545 | |
| *Cash, end of year | \$ 1,052,696 | \$ 314,616 | |

^{*} Cash - This reflects cash in the operating account.

GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP

This account group is established to account for the fixed assets owned by the City exclusive of those relating to Enterprise Fund operations. Expenditure transactions to acquire general fixed assets occur in the General, Special Revenue, and Capital Projects Funds.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS BY SOURCE SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 AND 2009

| | | 2010 | 2009 | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| General Fixed Assets | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 4,490,570 | \$ | 4,711,085 | |
| Buildings | | 18,441,623 | | 17,714,197 | |
| Improvements other than buildings | | 44,364,345 | | 35,978,406 | |
| Machinery & equipment | | 8,784,392 | | 8,538,913 | |
| Total General Fixed Assets | \$ | 76,080,930 | <u>\$</u> | 66,942,601 | |
| | 1 | | | | |
| | geta i grande | | | er ja og stil | |
| Investment in General Fixed Assets From | | and the second of | | 4.5 | |
| Capital Projects Funds | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | \$ | 1,696,720 | \$ | 1,696,720 | |
| General obligation bonds | | 17,525,771 | | 17,525,771 | |
| Certification of obligation | | 21,971,154 | | 20,882,269 | |
| Federal grants | | 3,414,497 | | 3,414,497 | |
| State grants | | 1,021,897 | | 1,021,897 | |
| General Fund | | 11,073,455 | | 10,830,134 | |
| Special Revenue Fund | | 11,681,540 | | 11,281,834 | |
| Special Assessments | | 289,479 | | | |
| 380 Agreements | | 7,406,417 | | 289,479 | |
| Total Investment in General Fixed Assets | \$ | 76,080,930 | \$ | 66,942,601 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS-BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Function & Activity | Total | Land | Buildings | Improv. Other than Buildings | Machinery and Equipment |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| General Government | | | | | |
| Control: | | | | | |
| Legislative | \$ 4,341,311 | \$ - | \$ 4,310,782 | \$ - | \$ 30,529 |
| Executive | 9,891 | | | 1,090 | 8,801 |
| City secretary | 36,084 | | | | 36,084 |
| Judicial | 85,091 | | | 1,530 | 83,561 |
| Total Control | 4,472,377 | - | 4,310,782 | 2,620 | 158,975 |
| Staff Agencies: | | | | | |
| Finance | 216,199 | | 156,675 | 1 5, 515 | 44,009 |
| Data Processing | 526,343 | | 259,292 | | 267,051 |
| Data Planning | 19,113 | | | | 19,113 |
| Purchasing | 23,014 | | | | 23,014 |
| Building maintenance | 7,426,414 | 1,387,150 | 5,007,264 | 867,114 | 164,886 |
| Total Agencies | 8,211,083 | 1,387,150 | 5,423,231 | 882,629 | 518,073 |
| Total General Government | 12,683,460 | 1,387,150 | 9,734,013 | 885,249 | 677,048 |
| Public Safety | | | | | |
| Police protection | 1,948,127 | | 629,757 | 189,094 | 1,129,276 |
| Fire protection | 3,973,710 | | 1,328,732 | 5,575 | 2,639,403 |
| Civil defense | 2,7,2,7,2,0 | | 2,22-2,12- | -, | ,, · |
| Risk management | 544,990 | | | 16,828 | 528,162 |
| Parking control | 292 | | | , | 292 |
| Protective inspection | 55,722 | | | | 55,722 |
| Traffic safety | 62,664 | 19,108 | | 9,846 | 33,710 |
| Emergency medical Services | 1,065,608 | , | | - , | 1,065,608 |
| Building maintenance | -,, | | | | -, , |
| Total Public Safety | 7,651,113 | 19,108 | 1,958,489 | 221,343 | 5,452,173 |
| Public Works | <u></u> | | | | |
| Administration | 735,251 | | 573,641 | 120,752 | 40,858 |
| Streets, drainage & sidewalks | 30,505,261 | 361,566 | 419,421 | 29,056,697 | 667,577 |
| 380 Agreement investment | 7,406,417 | · | · | 7,406,417 | • |
| Total Public Works | 38,646,929 | 361,566 | 993,062 | 36,583,866 | 708,435 |
| Other | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Health | 65,772 | | 58,934 | | 6,838 |
| Library | 3,434,421 | 3,900 | 1,748,951 | 410,801 | 1,270,769 |
| Community recreations | 8,470,595 | 1,520,730 | 959,260 | 5,442,425 | 548,180 |
| Cemetery | 356,954 | 18,796 | | 338,158 | |
| Economic development | 4,462,414 | 1,167,925 | 2,988,914 | 184,626 | 120,949 |
| Capital lease equipment | ₩ | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 128,959 | 11,395 | | 117,564 | |
| Construction-in-progress | 180,313 | | <u></u> | 180,313 | |
| Total Other | 17,099,428 | 2,722,746 | 5,756,059 | 6,673,887 | 1,946,736 |
| Total General Fixed Assets | \$ 76,080,930 | \$ 4,490,570 | \$ 18,441,623 | \$ 44,364,345 | \$ 8,784,392 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | General Fixed Assets | | | General Fixed Assets |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Function & Activity | 10/1/09 | Additions | Deductions | 9/30/10 |
| General Government | | | | |
| Control: | | | | |
| Legislative | \$ 4,341,311 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,341,311 |
| Executive | 9,891 | | | 9,891 |
| City secretary | 36,084 | | | 36,084 |
| Judicial | 85,091 | | | 85,091 |
| Total Control | 4,472,377 | - | - | 4,472,377 |
| Staff Agencies: | | | | |
| Finance | 215,184 | 1,015 | | 216,199 |
| Data processing | 519,787 | 6,556 | | 526,343 |
| Planning | 19,113 | • | | 19,113 |
| Purchasing | 23,014 | | | 23,014 |
| Building maintenance | 7,412,640 | 13,774 | | 7,426,414 |
| Total Agencies | 8,189,738 | 21,345 | | 8,211,083 |
| Total General Government | 12,662,115 | 21,345 | | 12,683,460 |
| Public Safety | | | | |
| Police protection | 1,856,699 | 91,428 | • | 1,948,127 |
| Fire protection | 3,946,209 | 27,501 | | 3,973,710 |
| Rísk management | 518,713 | 26,277 | | 544,990 |
| Parking control | 292 | 20,2 | | 292 |
| Protective inspection | 55,722 | | | 55,722 |
| Traffic safety | 62,664 | _ | | 62,664 |
| Emergency medical services | 1,065,608 | _ | | 1,065,608 |
| Total Public Safety | 7,505,907 | 145,206 | | 7,651,113 |
| Public Works | 1,505,507 | 110,200 | | 7,031,113 |
| Administration | 581,537 | 153,714 | | 735,251 |
| Streets, drainage & sidewalks | 29,570,090 | 935,171 | • | 30,505,261 |
| 380 Agreement infrastructure | 22,570,050 | 7,406,417 | | 7,406,417 |
| Total Public Works | 30,151,627 | 8,495,302 | | 38,646,929 |
| Other | 30,131,027 | 0,773,302 | | 38,040,323 |
| Health | 65,772 | | | 65,772 |
| Library | 3,375,869 | 58,552 | | |
| Community recreation | 8,452,377 | 18,218 | | 3,434,421 |
| Cemetery | 356,954 | 10,210 | | 8,470,595 |
| Economic development | 4,062,708 | 647 471 | 747 765 | 356,954 |
| Capital lease equipment | 4,002,700 | 647,471 | 247,765 | 4,462,414 |
| Miscellaneous | 100 050 | | | 100.050 |
| Construction-in-progress | 128,959 | | | 128,959 |
| Total Other | 180,313 | 704 041 | 045 545 | 180,313 |
| | 16,622,952 | 724,241 | 247,765 | 17,099,428 |
| Total General Fixed Assets | \$ 66,942,601 | \$ 9,386,094 | \$ 247,765 | \$ 76,080,930 |

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF TAXES RECEIVABLE -BY FUNDS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| • | | General Fund | | I & | | I & S Fund | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|----|-----------|---------|------------|-----------|--|
| Year | Total | % | | Amount | % | | Amount | |
| 2000 & Prior | \$ 234,077 | Various | \$ | 125,157 | Various | \$ | 108,920 | |
| 2001 | 68,147 | 62.89% | | 42,858 | 37.11% | | 25,289 | |
| 2002 | 94,125 | 68.62% | | 64,589 | 31.38% | | 29,536 | |
| 2003 | 68,441 | 68.42% | | 46,827 | 31.38% | | 21,614 | |
| 2004 | 87,977 | 72.78% | | 64,030 | 27.22% | | 23,947 | |
| 2005 | 159,881 | 70.95% | | 113,436 | 29.05% | | 46,445 | |
| 2006 | 161,867 | 72.41% | | 117,208 | 27.59% | | 44,659 | |
| 2007 | 227,605 | 73.96% | | 168,337 | 26.04% | | 59,268 | |
| 2008 | 381,478 | 74.78% | | 285,269 | 25.22% | | 96,209 | |
| 2009 | 637,219 | 73.95% | | 471,223 | 26.05% | | 165,996 | |
| | 2,120,817 | | | 1,498,933 | | | 621,884 | |
| Less Allowances for | | | | | | • | | |
| uncollectible | (359,533) | | | (243,462) | | | (116,071) | |
| Net Amount | \$ 1,761,284 | | | 1,255,471 | | \$ | 505,813 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ANALYSIS OF TAX COLLECTIONS, ADJUSTMENTS, AND ALLOCATION TO FUNDS OCTOBER 1, 2009 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

TAX COLLECTIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

| Year | Uncollected 10/1/09 | | | | Current ssessments Correction | Collections | Ad | justments | υ —— | ncollected 9/30/10 |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|----|-----------|---------|-----------------------|
| 2000 & Prior | \$ | 264,679 | | \$ 19,110 | \$ | (11,493) | \$ | 234,076 | | |
| 2001 | | 77,713 | | 6,600 | | (2,966) | | 68,147 | | |
| 2002 | | 106,698 | | 10,452 | | (2,122) | | 94,124 | | |
| 2003 | | 83,264 | | 11,321 | | (3,502) | | 68,441 | | |
| 2004 | | 110,795 | | 50,652 | | 27,835 | | 87,978 | | |
| 2005 | | 196,227 | ٠ | 54,673 | | 18,327 | | 159,881 | | |
| 2006 | | 196,684 | | 31,167 | | (3,649) | | 161,868 | | |
| 2007 | | 332,876 | | 97,131 | | (8,140) | | 227,605 | | |
| 2008 | | 713,644 | | 312,148 | | (20,018) | | 381,478 | | |
| 2009 | | | 9,249,698 | 8,628,830 | | 16,351 | | 637,219 | | |
| Total | | 2,082,580 | \$ 9,249,698 | \$ 9,222,084 | \$ | 10,623 | \$ | 2,120,817 | | |

ALLOCATION TO FUNDS

| | | | General Fund | | | I & S | Fund | |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|----|-----------|---------|------|---------------|
| Year | Year Collections | | % \$ | | \$ | % | | \$ |
| 2000 & Prior | \$ | 19,110 | Various | \$ | 10,148 | Various | \$ | 8,854 |
| 2001 | | 6,600 | 62.89% | | 4,151 | 37.11% | | 2,449 |
| 2002 | | 10,452 | 68.62% | | 7,172 | 31.38% | | 3,280 |
| 2003 | | 11,321 | 68.42% | | 7,746 | 31.38% | | 3,57 <i>5</i> |
| 2004 | | 50,652 | 72.78% | | 36,865 | 27.22% | | 13,787 |
| 2005 | | 54,673 | 70.95% | | 38,790 | 29.05% | | 15,883 |
| 2006 | | 31,167 | 72.41% | | 22,568 | 27.59% | | 8,599 |
| 2007 | | 97,131 | 73.96% | | 71,838 | 26.04% | | 25,293 |
| 2008 | | 312,148 | 74.78% | | 233,424 | 25.22% | | 78,724 |
| 2009 | | 8,628,830 | 73.95% | | 6,381,020 | 26.05% | | 2,247,810 |
| Total | \$ | 9,222,084 | | \$ | 6,813,722 | | \$ | 2,408,254 |

BONDED DEBT REQUIREMENTS

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN BONDED DEBT **OCTOBER 1, 2009 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2010**

| Description | Date Issued | Original Amount Issued | Bonds Outstanding 10/1/2009 |
|--|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| GENERAL BONDS PAYABLE SERIALLY | | | |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer Systems (Limited Pledge) Revenue Certificate of Obligations | 2/11/1999 | \$ 6,559,048 | \$ 4,264,568 |
| General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2002 | 10/10/2002 | 5,030,400 | 1,913,600 |
| Tax System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation Series 2003 | 9/24/2003 | 14,080,000 | 13,865,000 |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 | 9/30/2007 | 6,105,000 | 6,100,000 |
| Total General Bonds Payable Serially | | | 26,143,168 |
| REVENUE BONDS PAYABLE SERIALLY | | | |
| 1998 Waterworks and Sewer Systems Reserve Bonds | 9/23/1998 | 5,930,000 | 3,460,000 |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System (Limited Pledge) Revenue Certificate of Obligation | 2/11/1999 | 1,730,952 | 1,125,432 |
| General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2002 | 10/10/2002 | 2,829,600 | 1,076,400 |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 | 9/30/2007 | 21,710,000 | 21,670,000 |
| Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 | 9/30/2007 | 360,000 | 270,000 |
| Total Revenue Bonds Payable Serially | | | 27,601,832 |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SALES TAX REVENUE BONDS | | | |
| Series 2000 | 11/21/2000 | 1,270,000 | 170,000 |
| Series 2003 | 3/27/2003 | 2,000,000 | 1,565,000 |
| Series 2003A | 3/27/2003 | 4,060,000 | 3,280,000 |
| Total Economic Development Sales Tax | | | 5,015,000 |
| TOTAL ALL BONDS PAYABLE SERIALLY | | | \$ 58,760,000 |

⁽¹⁾ Wachovia Bank, Houston, Texas (2) Compass Bank, McAllen, Texas

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN BONDED DEBT OCTOBER 1, 2009 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Issued/ | | Bonds Outstanding | | | Principal | |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|---------|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Adjusted | Retired | 9/30/2010 | Rates | Optional Date | Date | Agent |
| | | | · | | | |
| · | | | | | | |
| | \$ 344,172 | \$ 3,920,396 | Various | None | 2-Feb | (2) |
| | 636,800 | 1,276,800 | Various | None | 15-Feb | (2) |
| · | 75,000 | 13,790,000 | Various | None | 15-Feb | (2) |
| | 55,000 | 6,045,000 | Various | None | 15-Feb | (2) |
| | 1,110,972 | 25,032,196 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 325,000 | 3,135,000 | Various | None | 1-Jun | (2) |
| | 90,828 | 1,034,604 | Various | None | 2-Feb | (2) |
| | 358,200 | 718,200 | Various | None | 15-Feb | (2) |
| | 200,000 | 21,470,000 | Various | None | 15-Feb | (2) |
| | 50,000 | 220,000 | Various | None | 15-Feb | (2) |
| | 1,024,028 | 26,577,804 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 170,000 | - | Various | None | 15-Feb | (1) |
| | 85,000 | 1,480,000 | Various | None | 15-Feb | (1) |
| | 165,000 | 3,115,000 | Various | None | 15-Feb | (1) |
| _ | 420,000 | 4,595,000 | | | | |
| | \$ 2,555,000 | \$ 56,205,000 | | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SUMMARY OF BONDED DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS TO MATURITY AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Governmental- | Activities |
|---------------|------------|
|---------------|------------|

| Fiscal Year Ending | | oligation Bonds tes of Obligation | Sales Tax Revenue Bonds | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 30-Sep | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | | | | | | |
| 2011 | \$ 1,230,996 | \$ 1,126,216 | \$ 260,000 | \$ 231,195 | | | | | | |
| 2012 | 1,657,420 | 1,069,240 | 270,000 | 219,619 | | | | | | |
| 2013 | 1,801,800 | 998,383 | 285,000 | 206,769 | | | | | | |
| 2014 | 1,859,424 | 921,664 | 300,000 | 192,632 | | | | | | |
| 2015 | 1,726,204 | 844,404 | 315,000 | 177,704 | | | | | | |
| 2016 | 1,805,984 | 766,397 | 325,000 | 162,085 | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 1,884,720 | 683,784 | 345,000 | 145,569 | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 1,983,456 | 594,062 | 360,000 | 128,047 | | | | | | |
| 2019 | 2,077,192 | 496,601 | 380,000 | 108,600 | | | | | | |
| 2020 | 1,635,000 | 406,855 | 405,000 | 86,925 | | | | | | |
| 2021 | 1,710,000 | 325,165 | 425,000 | 63,844 | | | | | | |
| 2022 | 1,800,000 | 238,000 | 450,000 | 39,313 | | | | | | |
| 2023 | 1,890,000 | 145,750 | 475,000 | 13,344 | | | | | | |
| 2024 | 455,000 | 87,125 | | | | | | | | |
| 2025 | 480,000 | 63,750 | | | | | | | | |
| 2026 | 505,000 | 39,125 | | | | | | | | |
| 2027 | 530,000 | 13,250 | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ 25,032,196 | \$ 8,819,771 | \$ 4,595,000 | \$ 1,775,646 | | | | | | |

| | Business-Type | Activities | Total Requirements | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|----|------------|----|--------------|--|
| | Revenue, Genera and Certificates | | | | | | | | |
| | Principal | Interest | | Principal | | Interest | | Debt Service | |
| \$ | 1,204,004 | \$ 1,231,395 | \$ | 2,695,000 | | 2,588,806 | | 5,283,806 | |
| | 977,580 | 1,187,662 | | 2,905,000 | | 2,476,521 | | 5,381,521 | |
| | 1,013,200 | 1,146,576 | | 3,100,000 | | 2,351,728 | | 5,451,728 | |
| | 1,070,576 | 1,103,164 | | 3,230,000 | | 2,217,460 | | 5,447,460 | |
| | 1,273,796 | 1,053,574 | | 3,315,000 | | 2,075,682 | | 5,390,682 | |
| | 1,329,016 | 997,985 | | 3,460,000 | | 1,926,467 | | 5,386,467 | |
| | 1,385,280 | 939,331 | | 3,615,000 | | 1,768,684 | | 5,383,684 | |
| | 1,451,544 | 872,988 | | 3,795,000 | | 1,595,097 | | 5,390,097 | |
| | 1,527,808 | 797,141 | | 3,985,000 | | 1,402,342 | | 5,387,342 | |
| | 1,605,000 | 719,663 | | 3,645,000 | | 1,213,443 | | 4,858,443 | |
| | 1,685,000 | 642,348 | | 3,820,000 | | 1,031,357 | | 4,851,357 | |
| | 1,765,000 | 558,625 | | 4,015,000 | | 835,938 | | 4,850,938 | |
| | 1,855,000 | 468,125 | | 4,220,000 | | 627,219 | | 4,847,219 | |
| | 1,950,000 | 373,000 | | 2,405,000 | | 460,125 | | 2,865,125 | |
| | 2,055,000 | 272,875 | | 2,535,000 | | 336,625 | | 2,871,625 | |
| | 2,160,000 | 167,500 | | 2,665,000 | | 206,625 | | 2,871,625 | |
| | 2,270,000 | 56,750 | | 2,800,000 | | 70,000 | | 2,870,000 | |
| _\$ | 26,577,804 | \$ 12,588,702 | \$ | 56,205,000 | \$ | 23,184,119 | \$ | 79,389,119 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAX & WATERWORKS & SEWER SYSTEM (LIMITED PLEDGE) REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 1999 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Fiscal Year | Interest Interest Payments Rate 1-Feb 1-Au | | s 1-Aug | Principal Due 1-Feb | | | Outstanding 30-Sep | | |
|----------------|--|----|------------|---------------------|-------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------|
| | | | | · | | | 1100 | | |
| 2010 | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,920,396 |
| 2011 | 4.25% | | 90,158 | | 82,328 | | 359,996 | | 3,560,400 |
| 2012 | 4.35% | | 82,328 | | 74,060 | | 375,820 | | 3,184,580 |
| 2013 | 4.40% | | 74,060 | | 65,159 | | 395,600 | | 2,788,980 |
| 2014 | 4.50% | | 65,159 | | 55,799 | | 411,424 | | 2,377,556 |
| 2015 | 4.55% | | 55,799 | | 45,882 | | 431,204 | | 1,946,352 |
| 2016 | 4.50% | | 45,882 | | 35,396 | | 450,984 | | 1,495,368 |
| 2017 | 4.65% | | 35,396 | | 24,240 | | 474,720 | | 1,020,648 |
| 2018 | 4.70% | | 24,240 | | 12,402 | | 498,456 | | 522,192 |
| 2019 | 4.75% | | 12,402 | | | | 522,192 | | - |
| Total | | \$ | 485,424 | | 395,266 | \$ | 3,920,396 | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2002 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Fiscal Year | Interest Rate | | Interest I 5-Feb | | s5-Aug | | Principal Due 15-Feb | 0 | utstanding 30-Sep |
|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|----|----------------------|
| <u>rear</u> | Kate | <u>1</u> | 3-1.60 | <u></u> | D-Mug | | 13-1-60 | | 30-ach |
| 2010 | | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,276,800 |
| 2011 | 3.500% | | 23,124 | | 11,644 | v * | 656,000 | | 620,800 |
| 2012 | 3.625% | | 11,644 | | 7,990 | | 201,600 | | 419,200 |
| 2013 | 3.750% | | 7,990 | | 4,030 | | 211,200 | | 208,000 |
| 2014 | 3.875% | · | 4,030 | | 4- | | 208,000 | | - |
| Total | v. | <u>\$</u> | 46,788 | \$ | 23,664 | <u>\$</u> | 1,276,800 | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAX AND WATERWORKS & SEWER SYSTEM-SURPLUS REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 2003 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Fiscal | Interest | Interest P | nymants | Principal Due | Outstanding |
|--------|----------|--------------|---|------------------|---------------|
| Year | Rate | 15-Feb | 15-Aug | 15-Feb | 30-Sep |
| | | | | | |
| 2010 | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 13,790,000 |
| 2011 | 3.750% | 318,804 | 316,460 | 125,000 | 13,665,000 |
| 2012 | 4.000% | 316,460 | 298,860 | 880,000 | 12,785,000 |
| 2013 | 4.125% | 298,860 | 279,886 | 920,000 | 11,865,000 |
| 2014 | 4.250% | 279,886 | 259,592 | 955,000 | 10,910,000 |
| 2015 | 4.375% | 259,592 | 237,717 | 1,000,000 | 9,910,000 |
| 2016 | 4.450% | 237,717 | 214,466 | 1,045,000 | 8,865,000 |
| 2017 | 4.500% | 214,466 | 189,940 | 1,090,000 | 7,775,000 |
| 2018 | 4.625% | 189,940 | 163,463 | 1,145,000 | 6,630,000 |
| 2019 | 4.750% | 163,463 | 134,963 | 1,200,000 | 5,430,000 |
| 2020 | 4.875% | 134,963 | 104,250 | 1,260,000 | 4,170,000 |
| 2021 | 5.000% | 104,250 | 71,250 | 1,320,000 | 2,850,000 |
| 2022 | 5.000% | 71,250 | 36,500 | 1,390,000 | 1,460,000 |
| 2023 | 5.000% | 36,500 | *************************************** | 1,460,000 | - |
| Total | | \$ 2,626,151 | \$ 2,307,347 | \$ 13,790,000 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAX & WATERWORKS & SEWER SYSTEM SURPLUS REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 2007 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Fiscal | Interest | Interest | Payments | Principal Due | Outstanding |
|--------|----------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| Year | Rate | 15-Feb | 15-Aug | 15-Feb | 30-Sep |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 2010 | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 6,045,000 |
| 2011 | 4.00% | 142,749 | 140,949 | 90,000 | 5,955,000 |
| 2012 | 4.00% | 140,949 | 136,949 | 200,000 | 5,755,000 |
| 2013 | 4.00% | 136,949 | 131,449 | 275,000 | 5,480,000 |
| 2014 | 4.00% | 131,449 | 125,749 | 285,000 | 5,195,000 |
| 2015 | 4.13% | 125,749 | 119,665 | 295,000 | 4,900,000 |
| 2016 | 4.13% | 119,665 | 113,271 | 310,000 | 4,590,000 |
| 2017 | 4.25% | 113,271 | 106,471 | 320,000 | 4,270,000 |
| 2018 | 5.25% | 106,471 | 97,546 | 340,000 | 3,930,000 |
| 2019 | 5.25% | 97,546 | 88,227 | 355,000 | 3,575,000 |
| 2020 | 4.70% | 88,227 | 79,415 | 375,000 | 3,200,000 |
| 2021 | 4.70% | 79,415 | 70,250 | 390,000 | 2,810,000 |
| 2022 | 5.00% | 70,250 | 60,000 | 410,000 | 2,400,000 |
| 2023 | 5.00% | 60,000 | 49,250 | 430,000 | 1,970,000 |
| 2024 | 5.00% | 49,250 | 37,875 | 455,000 | 1,515,000 |
| 2025 | 5.00% | 37,875 | 25,875 | 480,000 | 1,035,000 |
| 2026 | 5.00% | 25,875 | 13,250 | 505,000 | 530,000 |
| 2027 | 5.00% | 13,250 | | 530,000 | - |
| Total | | \$ 1,538,940 | \$ 1,396,191 | \$ 6,045,000 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATERWORKS AND SEWER SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Fiscal Year | Interest Rate | Interest Pay I-Dec | ment | 1-Jun | Principal Due 1-Dec | 0 | outstanding 30-Sep |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|------|---------|-------------------------------|----|-----------------------|
| 2010 | | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 3,135,000 |
| 2011 | 4.20% | 69,005 | | 61,865 | 340,000 | | 2,795,000 |
| 2012 | 4.30% | 61,865 | | 54,233 | 355,000 | | 2,440,000 |
| 2013 | 4.35% | 54,232 | | 46,294 | 365,000 | | 2,075,000 |
| 2014 | 4.40% | 46,293 | | 37,934 | 380,000 | | 1,695,000 |
| 2015 | 4.45% | 37,933 | | 29,034 | 400,000 | | 1,295,000 |
| 2016 | 4.45% | 29,034 | | 19,800 | 415,000 | | 880,000 |
| 2017 | 4.50% | 19,800 | | 10,125 | 430,000 | | 450,000 |
| 2018 | 4.50% | 10,125 | | | 450,000 | | - |
| Total | | \$ 328,287 | \$ | 259,285 | 3,135,000 | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAX & WATERWORKS & SEWER SYSTEM (LIMITED PLEDGE) REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 1999 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Fiscal | Interest | Interest F | avments | Principal Due | Outstanding |
|--------|----------|------------|------------|------------------|--------------|
| Year | Rate | 1-Feb | 1-Aug | 1-Feb | 30-Sep |
| 2010 | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,034,604 |
| 2011 | 4.35% | 23,793 | 21,727 | 95,004 | 939,600 |
| 2012 | 4.40% | 21,727 | 19,545 | 99,180 | 840,420 |
| 2013 | 4.50% | 19,545 | 17,196 | 104,400 | 736,020 |
| 2014 | 4.55% | 17,196 | 14,726 | 108,576 | 627,444 |
| 2015 | 4.50% | 14,726 | 12,108 | 113,796 | 513,648 |
| 2016 | 4.65% | 12,108 | 9,341 | 119,016 | 394,632 |
| 2017 | 4.70% | 9,341 | 6,397 | 125,280 | 269,352 |
| 2018 | 4.75% | 6,397 | 3,273 | 131,544 | 137,808 |
| 2019 | 4.75% | 3,273 | | 137,808 | ~ |
| Total | | \$ 128,106 | \$ 104,313 | \$ 1,034,604 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS-SERIES 2002 WATER AND SEWER FUND AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Fiscal Year | Interest Rate | 1 | Interest I | 5-Aug | | rincipal Due 15-Feb | utstanding 30-Sep |
|----------------|------------------|----|------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 2010 | | \$ | - | \$ - | \$. | - | \$ 718,200 |
| 2011 | 3.500% | | 13,007 | 6,550 | | 369,000 | 349,200 |
| 2012 | 3.625% | | 6,550 | 4,494 | | 113,400 | 235,800 |
| 2013 | 3.750% | | 4,494 | 2,267 | | 118,800 | 117,000 |
| 2014 | 3.875% | | 2,267 | | | 117,000 | - |
| Total | | \$ | 26,318 | \$ 13,311 | <u>\$</u> | 718,200 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAX & WATERWORKS & SEWER SYSTEM SURPLUS REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 2007 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Fiscal | Interest | Interest F | ayments | Principal Due | Outstanding |
|--------|----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Year | Rate | 15-Feb | 15-Aug | 15-Feb | 30-Sep |
| | | | | | |
| 2010 | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 21,470,000 |
| 2011 | 4.00% | 517,324 | 510,324 | 350,000 | 21,120,000 |
| 2012 | 4.00% | 510,324 | 503,224 | 355,000 | 20,765,000 |
| 2013 | 4.00% | 503,224 | 495,824 | 370,000 | 20,395,000 |
| 2014 | 4.00% | 495,824 | 487,724 | 405,000 | 19,990,000 |
| 2015 | 4.13% | 487,724 | 472,049 | 760,000 | 19,230,000 |
| 2016 | 4.13% | 472,049 | 455,653 | 795,000 | 18,435,000 |
| 2017 | 4.25% | 455,653 | 438,015 | 830,000 | 17,605,000 |
| 2018 | 5.25% | 438,015 | 415,178 | 870,000 | 16,735,000 |
| 2019 | 5.25% | 415,178 | 3 78,6 90 | 1,390,000 | 15,345,000 |
| 2020 | 4.70% | 378,690 | 340,973 | 1,605,000 | 13,740,000 |
| 2021 | 4.70% | 340,973 | 301,375 | 1,685,000 | 12,055,000 |
| 2022 | 5.00% | 301,375 | 257,250 | 1,765,000 | 10,290,000 |
| 2023 | 5.00% | 257,250 | 210,875 | 1,855,000 | 8,435,000 |
| 2024 | 5.00% | 210,875 | 162,125 | 1,950,000 | 6,485,000 |
| 2025 | 5.00% | 162,125 | 110,750 | 2,055,000 | 4,430,000 |
| 2026 | 5.00% | 110,750 | 56,750 | 2,160,000 | 2,270,000 |
| 2027 | 5.00% | 56,750 | | 2,270,000 | |
| Total | | \$ 6,114,103 | \$ 5,596,779 | \$ 21,470,000 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAX & WATERWORKS & SEWER SYSTEM SURPLUS REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 2007 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Fiscal | Interest | | Interest F | aymen | ts | I | Principal Due | Ou | ıtstanding |
|--------|----------|----|------------|-------|--------|-----|------------------|----|------------|
| Year | Rate | 1 | 5-Feb | | 15-Aug | | 15-Feb | | 30-Sep |
| 2010 | | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | 220,000 |
| 2011 | 4.00% | | 4,400 | | 3,400 | | 50,000 | | 170,000 |
| 2012 | 4.00% | | 3,400 | | 2,300 | | 55,000 | | 115,000 |
| 2013 | 4.00% | | 2,300 | | 1,200 | | 55,000 | | 60,000 |
| 2014 | 4.00% | | 1,200 | | | | 60,000 | | - |
| Total | | \$ | 11,300 | \$ | 6,900 | _\$ | 220,000 | | • |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SALES TAX REVENUE BONDS SERIES 2003 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Fiscal | Bond | Interest | | Interest ! | Pavme | m† | I | Principal Due | Principal utstanding |
|--------|---------|----------|----|------------|-------|---------|----|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Year | Numbers | Rate | 1 | 5-Feb | | 5-Aug | | 15-Feb | 30-Sep |
| | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 2010 | | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 1,480,000 |
| 2011 | | 3.50% | | 32,016 | | 30,441 | | 90,000 | 1,390,000 |
| 2012 | | 3.75% | | 30,441 | | 28,753 | | 90,000 | 1,300,000 |
| 2013 | | 4.00% | | 28,753 | | 26,853 | | 95,000 | 1,205,000 |
| 2014 | | 4.00% | | 26,853 | | 24,853 | | 100,000 | 1,105,000 |
| 2015 | | 4.13% | | 24,853 | | 22,688 | | 105,000 | 1,000,000 |
| 2016 | | 4.13% | | 22,688 | | 20,522 | | 105,000 | 895,000 |
| 2017 | | 4.38% | | 20,522 | | 18,116 | | I 10,000 | 785,000 |
| 2018 | | 4.38% | | 18,116 | | 15,600 | | 115,000 | 670,000 |
| 2019 | | 4.50% | | 15,600 | | 12,900 | | 120,000 | 550,000 |
| 2020 | | 4.50% | | 12,900 | | 9,975 | | 130,000 | 420,000 |
| 2021 | | 4.75% | | 9,975 | | 6,769 | | 135,000 | 285,000 |
| 2022 | | 4.75% | | 6,769 | | 3,444 | | 140,000 | 145,000 |
| 2023 | | 4.75% | • | 3,444 | | | - | 145,000 | - |
| | | | \$ | 252,930 | \$ | 220,914 | \$ | 1,480,000 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SALES TAX REVENUE BONDS SERIES 2003A AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Fiscal | Bond | Interest | Interest 1 | Pavment | Principal Due | Principal Outstanding |
|--------|---------|----------|------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Year | Numbers | Rate | 15-Feb | 15-Aug | 15-Feb | 30-Sep |
| | | | | | | • |
| 2010 | | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,115,000 |
| 2011 | | 4.75% | 86,388 | 82,350 | 170,000 | 2,945,000 |
| 2012 | | 5.25% | 82,350 | 78,075 | 180,000 | 2,765,000 |
| 2013 | | 5.25% | 78,075 | 73,088 | 190,000 | 2,575,000 |
| 2014 | | 5.25% | 73,088 | 67,838 | 200,000 | 2,375,000 |
| 2015 | | 5.25% | 67,838 | 62,325 | 210,000 | 2,165,000 |
| 2016 | | 5.25% | 62,325 | 56,550 | 220,000 | 1,945,000 |
| 2017 | | 5.25% | 56,550 | 50,381 | 235,000 | 1,710,000 |
| 2018 | | 5.25% | 50,381 | 43,950 | 245,000 | 1,465,000 |
| 2019 | | 6.00% | 43,950 | 36,150 | 260,000 | 1,205,000 |
| 2020 | | 6.00% | 36,150 | 27,900 | 275,000 | 930,000 |
| 2021 | | 6.00% | 27,900 | 19,200 | 290,000 | 640,000 |
| 2022 | | 6.00% | 19,200 | 9,900 | 310,000 | 330,000 |
| 2023 | | 6.00% | 9,900 | _, | 330,000 | - |
| | | | \$ 694,095 | \$ 607,707 | \$ 3,115,000 | |

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

PART III STATISTICAL SECTION

Table I

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | F | iscal Year | | | |
|---|----|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----|------------|----------------------|
| | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | 2010 |
| Governmental activities | - | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of | | • | | | | | | | |
| related debt | \$ | (994,005) | \$ | (5,007,449) | \$ | 438,179 | \$ | 9,749,470 | \$ 12,006,633 |
| Restricted | | 5,782,184 | | 11,810,520 | | 6,474,762 | | 8,335,324 | 4,242,611 |
| Unrestricted | | 3,476,327 | | 2,123,912 | | 535,440 | | 1,568,080 | 1,591,672 |
| Total governmental activities net assets | \$ | 8,264,506 | <u>\$</u> | 8,926,983 | | <u>7,448,381</u> | _\$ | 19,652,874 | <u>\$ 17,840,916</u> |
| Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of | | | | | | | | | |
| related debt | \$ | 24,896,795 | \$ | 2,905,484 | \$ | 6,190,908 | \$ | 11,808,483 | \$ 21,631,773 |
| Restricted | | 1,923,598 | | 23,249,701 | | 20,642,296 | | 14,231,044 | 4,875,514 |
| Unrestricted | | 613,375 | | 463,253 | | (971,432) | | 1,076,733 | 1,479,750 |
| Total business-type activities net assets | | 27,433,768 | | 26,618,438 | <u>\$</u> | 25,861,772 | \$ | 27,116,260 | \$ 27,987,037 |
| Primary Government | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of | | | | | | | | | |
| related debt | \$ | 23,902,790 | \$ | (2,101,965) | \$ | 6,629,087 | \$ | 21,557,953 | \$ 33,638,406 |
| Restricted | | 7,705,782 | | 35,060,221 | | 27,117,058 | | 22,566,368 | 9,118,125 |
| Unrestricted | | 4,089,702 | | 2,587,165 | | (435,992) | _ | 2,644,813 | 3,071,422 |
| Total primary government net assets | \$ | 35,698,274 | _\$ | 35,545,421 | _\$ | 33,310,153 | \$ | 46,769,134 | \$ 45,827,953 |

Note: The City of Weslaco began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB 34 in fiscal year 2003.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----|----------------------|----|---------------|
| | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | _ | 2010 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 3,407,051 | \$ | 4,773,130 | \$ | 2,618,476 | \$ | 3,710,070 | \$ | 4,307,902 |
| Public safety | | 9,403,983 | | 10,602,820 | | 13,173,159 | | 12,486,600 | | 12,676,095 |
| Emergency medical service | | 416,618 | | 443,243 | | - | | - | | 343,818 |
| Public works | | 2,151,773 | | 2,147,216 | | 1,567,815 | | 1,843,346 | | 1,870,276 |
| Health | | 117,798 | | 130,130 | | 135,502 | | 127,044 | | 132,612 |
| Culture and recreation | | 1,895,790 | | 1,650,424 | | 1,815,439 | | 2,484,004 | | 2,486,171 |
| Development services | | 3,601,649 | | 3,249,338 | | 1,847,396 | | 4,994,533 | | 4,657,676 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 1,496,672 | | 1,425,639 | | 5,735,318 | | 1,488,868 | | 1,478,830 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | | 22,491,334 | | 24,421,940 | | 26,893,105 | | 27,134,465 | | 27,953,380 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer | | 5,725,442 | | 6,392,983 | | 10,726,658 | | 7,662,631 | | 7,433,263 |
| Sanitation | | 2,472,505 | | 3,083,417 | | 3,480,521 | | 3,468,755 | • | 3,517,000 |
| Airport | | 516,765 | | 565,703 | | 1,092,428 | | 564,958 | | 532,828 |
| Total business-type activities expenses | | 8,714,712 | | 10,042,103 | | 15,299,607 | | 11,696,344 | | 11,483,09 |
| Total primary government expenses | \$ | 31,206,046 | \$ | 34,464,043 | \$ | 42,192,712 | \$ | 38,830,809 | \$ | 39,436,47 |
| Program Revenues | • | | | | | | | et e e | | , |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fees, fines, and charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 977,678 | \$ | 1,311,453 | \$ | 3,471,856 | \$ | 406,099 | \$ | 370,89 |
| Public Safety | Φ | 144,613 | Ψ | 116,703 | ф | 1,217,389 | Ф | 1,912,015 | Ф | 933,00 |
| Emergency medical services | | 749,585 | | 581,732 | | 1,217,309 | | 1,912,013 | | 976,16 |
| Development services | | 554,960 | | 468,712 | | 187,056 | | 404,985 | | 372,93 |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 951,782 | | 979,980 | | - | | • | | 212,73. |
| Capital grants and contributions | | 2,290 | | 154 | | 1,186,137 | | 81,000 917,556 | | 702,13 |
| | | | _ | | | - C 062 42B | _ | | | |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | | 3,380,908 | | 3,458,734 | . | 6,062,438 | | 3,721,655 | | 3,355,13 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer | | 7,510,128 | | 7,090,033 | | 8,630,895 | | 8,993,459 | | 8,719,98 |
| Sanitation | | 2,850,669 | | 3,525,482 | | 3,579,091 | | 3,992,622 | | 4,215,58 |
| Airport | | 65,820 | | 135,742 | | 518,288 | | 112,917 | | 186,18 |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 646,487 | | 603,306 | | 121,040 | | 20,267 | | 8,09 |
| Capital grants and contributions | | | | 183,820 | | _ | | 224,315 | | 80,87 |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | | 11,073,104 | | 11,538,383 | | 12,849,314 | | 13,343,580 | | 13,210,72 |
| Total primary government program revenues | \$ | 14,454,012 | \$ | 14,997,117 | \$ | 18,911,752 | \$ | 17,065,235 | \$ | 16,565,85 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | • | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ | (19,110,426) | \$ | (20,963,206) | \$ | (20,830,667) | \$ | (23,412,810) | \$ | (24,598,25 |
| Business-type activities | ~ | 2,358,392 | - | 1,496,280 | | (2,450,293) | • | 1,647,236 | | 1,727,63 |
| Total primary government net expense | \$ | (16,752,034) | <u>\$</u> | (19,466,926) | \$ | (23,280,960) | \$ | (21,765,574) | \$ | (22,870,614 |
| rough Francis Possimions not exhause | Ψ | (10,100,007) | -4 | (17,100,720) | ψ. | (00,000,000) | Ψ | (22, 25, 40, 20, 14) | Ψ | (~~,0 / 0,0 1 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

| | | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|--------------|-----|---|-----|---------------|----|-------------|----------|------------------------|
| | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ | 6,932,312 | \$ | 7,443,962 | S | 16,449,025 | \$ | 9,752,261 | \$ | 9,729,729 |
| Sales | | 7,823,243 | • | 8,599,413 | • | 2,656,019 | Ψ | 9,175,453 | Φ | 9,218,352 |
| Occupancy | | 401,599 | | 433,603 | | _,, | | 403,467 | | 359,421 |
| Other | | 42,150 | | 32,908 | | _ | | 57,047 | | 71,255 |
| Franchise fees | | 1,316,235 | | 1,314,100 | | | | 1,418,405 | | 1,414,910 |
| Intergovernmental | | 492,681 | | 105,411 | | - | | 143,800 | | 144,499 |
| Investment earnings | | 463,425 | | 479,206 | | 447,930 | | 226,519 | | 139,903 |
| Gain (loss) on sale/retirement of | | • | | | | , , , , , , , | | 220,517 | | 132,203 |
| capital assets | | 62,293 | | 348,144 | | (398,361) | | 482,859 | | (115,940) |
| Miscellaneous | | 429,987 | | 388,842 | | 415,452 | | 433,260 | | 348,954 |
| Transfers | | 2,322,145 | | 2,480,094 | | (218,000) | | 2,403,930 | | 1,475,209 |
| Total governmental activities | | 20,286,070 | | 21,625,683 | _ | 19,352,065 | _ | 24,497,001 | | 22,786,292 |
| _ | | | _ | | | ,,- | _ | 21,121,001 | _ | 22,700,272 |
| Business-type activities | | | | • | | | | | | • |
| Investment earnings | | 102,930 | | 168,484 | | 916,833 | | 849,733 | | 618,350 |
| Transfers | | (2,322,145) | | (2,480,094) | | 218,000 | | (2,403,930) | | (1,475,209) |
| Total business-type activities | | (2,219,215) | | (2,311,610) | | 1,134,833 | | (1,554,197) | | (856,859) |
| Total primary government | <u>\$</u> | 18,066,855 | \$ | 19,314,073 | \$ | 20,486,898 | \$ | 22,942,804 | \$ | 21,929,433 |
| Change in Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ | 1,175,644 | \$ | 662,477 | \$ | (1,478,602) | \$ | 1,084,191 | æ | (1 011 050) |
| Business-type activities | Ψ | 139,177 | φ | (815,330) | Ψ | (1,315,370) | Φ | 93,039 | ф | (1,811,958) 870,777 |
| Total primary government | -\$ | 1,314,821 | \$ | (152,853) | \$ | (2,793,972) | \$ | 1,177,230 | \$ | (941,181) |
| , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | | *,5 1 1,021 | | (132,033) | = | (2,172,712) | - | 1,177,230 | <u> </u> | (341,101) |
| | FU | ND BALANO | CE, | GOVERNMI | ENT | AL FUNDS | | | | • |
| | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | 1003 | _ | 2010 |
| Reserved | \$ | 51,251 | \$ | 49,087 | \$ | | \$ | 61,244 | \$ | 69,467 |
| Unreserved | | 1,683,882 | • | 529,424 | • | (213,081) | Ψ. | 900,326 | Ψ | (104,146) |
| Total general fund | \$ | 1,735,133 | \$ | 578,511 | \$ | (213,081) | \$ | 961,570 | \$ | (34,679) |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | - | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | 745,612 | \$ | 1,195,145 | \$ | 5,642,293 | \$ | 1,286,791 | \$ | 1,505,458 |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | , | - | 1,120,110 | Ψ | 0,0 12,275 | .Ψ | 1,200,751 | Ψ | 1,505,450 |
| Special revenue funds | | 1,997,984 | | 3,042,247 | | 2,792,788 | | 3,824,971 | | 1,535,306 |
| Capital projects funds | | 3,506,156 | | 7,753,339 | | -,.,2,,00 | | 2,261,992 | | 1,236,526 |
| Unrestricted | | _,, | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | -,-U 1,77£ | | ناعدت دعوء |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ | 6,249,752 | \$ | 11,990,731 | \$ | 8,435,081 | \$ | 7,373,754 | \$ | 4,277,290 |
| | | | | | | | = | | = | |

Note: The City began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB statement 34 in fiscal year 2003.

Table IV (Page 1 of 2)

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | | | | | |
| Revenucs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ 6,623,099 | \$ 7,102,727 | \$ 16,339,978 | \$ 9,302,285 | \$ 9,369,933 | | | | | |
| Penalty and interest | 325,629 | 293,589 | 109,047 | 402,066 | 347,496 | | | | | |
| Sales | 7,823,243 | 8,599,413 | 2,656,019 | 9,175,453 | 9,218,352 | | | | | |
| Occupancy | 401,599 | 433,603 | - | 403,467 | 359,421 | | | | | |
| Other | 42,150 | 32,908 | - | 57,047 | 71,255 | | | | | |
| Franchise fees | 1,316,235 | 1,314,100 | - | 1,418,405 | 1,414,910 | | | | | |
| Charges for services | 2,701,643 | 2,857,551 | 3,471,856 | 3,752,129 | 2,905,104 | | | | | |
| Program income | 554,960 | 468,712 | - | 62,604 | 109,445 | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | 1,293,030 | 588,535 | 1,373,193 | 1,142,356 | 846,632 | | | | | |
| Licenses and permits | 391,624 | 490,788 | 489,883 | 406,099 | 370,890 | | | | | |
| Investment income | 457,963 | 478,815 | 447,930 | 226,507 | 139,903 | | | | | |
| Fines and forfeitures | 504,840 | 757,695 | 727,506 | 690,602 | 583,066 | | | | | |
| Contributions | 2,290 | 154 | - | 1,954 | 8,500 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 440,684 | 716,842 | 415,452 | 431,306 | 340,454 | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sales | 272,860 | 2,354,819 | | 905,434 | 131,825 | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 23,151,849 | 26,490,251 | 26,030,864 | 28,377,714 | 26,217,186 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 2,937,547 | 3,276,336 | 5,131,719 | 3,484,006 | 3,637,628 | | | | | |
| Public Safety | 9,528,930 | 10,752,116 | 13,173,159 | 12,486,212 | 12,725,966 | | | | | |
| Public Works | 1,601,099 | 1,748,968 | 1,567,815 | 1,468,756 | 1,390,192 | | | | | |
| Health | 114,363 | 126,393 | 135,502 | 123,307 | 128,875 | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | 1,639,680 | 1,405,479 | 1,815,439 | 2,291,653 | 2,410,330 | | | | | |
| Economic development | 2,716,178 | 2,708,077 | 7,218,808 | 4,376,933 | 3,633,445 | | | | | |
| Nondepartmental | 602,784 | 544,839 | - | 541,759 | 779,286 | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 5,809,407 | 4,073,761 | 307,097 | 1,879,830 | 9,386,094 | | | | | |
| Debt service | 1 | | · | | , . | | | | | |
| Principal | 1,655,296 | 1,837,290 | 4,177,910 | 1,590,747 | 1,682,179 | | | | | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 1,503,325 | 1,435,439 | 1,568,706 | 1,500,160 | 1,490,122 | | | | | |
| Contingency expense | - | 550,000 | ., , | · · · · · · · · · | _ | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 28,108,609 | 28,458,698 | 35,096,155 | 29,743,363 | 37,264,117 | | | | | |
| Excess of revenues | | × 45 | | | : | | | | | |
| over (under) | | | | • | | | | | | |
| expenditures | (4,956,760) | (1,968,447) | (9,065,291) | (1,365,649) | (11,046,931) | | | | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

Table IV (Page 2 of 2)

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|
| | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt proceeds Debt issuance costs Bond interest | \$ | 1 76,969 | \$ | 6,105,000 (105,000) | \$. | 1,220,131 - 3,715,918 | \$ | 1,300,000 (120,076) | \$ | , - | |
| Volunteer separation expense Proceeds from 380 Agreements | | | | | | | | | | (611,900) 7,406,417 | |
| Transfers in Transfers out | | ,320,555 (583,905) | | 1,036,129 (483,325) | | (218,000) | | 525,775 (310,180) | | 164,040 (4,339) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 913,619 | | 6,552,804 | | 4,718,049 | | 1,395,519 | | 6,954,218 | |
| Net change in fund balances | <u>\$</u> (4 | ,043,141) | \$ | 4,584,357 | _\$ | (4,347,242) | \$ | 29,870 | <u>\$</u> | (4,092,713) | |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | | 14.2% | | 13.4% | | 16.5% | | 11.1% | | 11.4% | |

Note: The City began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB statement 34 in fiscal year 2003.

Table V

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Collected within the

| | | | Fiscal Year | of the Levy | | | | Total Collections to Date | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year Ended September 30, | Taxes Levied for the), Fiscal Year | | Amount | Percentage nount of Levy | | Collections in Subsequent Years | | Amount | Percentage of Levy | | |
| 2001 | \$ | 5,163,455 | \$ 4,718,274 | 91.38% | \$ | 369,253 | \$ | 5,087,527 | 98.53% | | |
| 2002 | | 5,614,216 | 5,045,013 | 89.86% | | 439,484 | | 5,484,497 | 97.69% | | |
| 2003 | | 5,749,544 | 5,315,241 | 92.45% | | 323,182 | | 5,638,423 | 98.07% | | |
| 2004 | | 5,734,805 | 5,303,677 | 92.48% | | 311,038 | | 5,614,715 | 97.91% | | |
| 2005 | | 6,139,744 | 5,659,936 | 92.19% | | 270,432 | | 5,930,368 | 96.59% | | |
| 2006 | | 6,451,289 | 6,021,477 | 93.34% | | 184,509 | | 6,205,986 | 96.20% | | |
| 2007 | | 6,982,074 | 6,555,427 | 93.89% | | 214,183 | | 6,769,610 | 96.96% | | |
| 2008 | | 7,667,715 | 7,171,489 | 93.53% | | 387,236 | | 7,558,725 | 98.58% | | |
| 2009 | | 8,920,936 | 8,518,972 | 95.49% | | 647,906 | | 9,166,878 | 102.76% | | |
| 2010 | | 9,249,698 | 8,628,830 | 93.29% | | 593,254 | | 9,222,084 | 99.70% | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ASSESSED VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year | Residential Property | Commercial Property | Tax-Exempt | Fotal Taxable Assessed Value | Total Direct Overlapping Tax Rate |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| 2001 | \$ 340,258,187 | \$ 351,440,829 | \$ 187,452,986 | \$ 691,699,016 | 2.8827 |
| 2002 | 384,247,929 | 365,218,113 | 199,174,144 | 749,466,042 | 2.9031 |
| 2003 | 404,568,844 | 401,083,324 | 199,196,476 | 805,652,168 | 2.5638 |
| 2004 | 426,892,896 | 417,210,584 | 212,997,074 | 844,103,480 | 2.9760 |
| 2005 | 441,511,544 | 468,256,630 | 226,814,960 | 909,768,174 | 2.9669 |
| 2006 | 506,062,673 | 447,666,328 | 243,504,504 | 953,729,001 | 2.9611 |
| 2007 | 559,681,854 | 478,189,081 | 295,278,641 | 1,037,870,935 | 2.8666 |
| 2008 | 641,361,248 | 512,587,048 | 313,753,593 | 1,153,948,296 | 2.6438 |
| 2009 | 756,407,311 | 588,374,568 | 345,797,678 | 1,344,781,879 | 2.6954 |
| 2010 | 777,550,051 | 623,626,057 | 351,568,233 | 1,401,176,108 | 2.6978 |

Source: Hidalgo County Appraisal District

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS PROPERTY TAX RATES AND TAX LEVIES-ALL OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | City Direct Rates | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|--|----|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Tax Year | Maintenance and Operation | | | nterest and linking | (1 | Per \$100) City | | | | | |
| PROPERTY TAX | RATES | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 | 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 | \$ | 0.4465 0.4900 0.5050 0.4786 0.5091 0.4963 0.5065 0.5153 0.5210 0.5152 | \$ | 0.3385 0.2891 0.2309 0.2209 0.1904 0.2032 0.1930 0.1814 0.1757 0.1815 | \$ | 0.7850 0.7791 0.7359 0.6995 0.6995 0.6995 0.6997 0.6997 0.6967 | | | | | |
| 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 | 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 | | | | | \$ | 5,163,455 5,614,216 5,749,544 5,734,805 6,139,744 6,451,289 6,982,074 7,667,715 8,881,533 9,276,796 | | | | | |

Tax rate is limited by charter to \$2.50 per \$100.

Taxes are due October 1, and become delinquent February 1.

Discounts are not allowed.

Penalty for delinquency is 6% of amount of tax during first month, plus 1% for each additional month delinquent, to a maximum of 12% beginning July 1. Interest is 1% for each month or portion of month the tax remains delinquent.

On July 1, 1982, pursuant to Section 33.07 of the Property Tax Code, an additional penalty of 15% of the taxes, penalty, and interest is added on all taxes delinquent for the 1981 year and subsequent years.

Uncollected taxes are placed in hands of attorney for legal action on February 1, following year of assessment.

| Overlapping Rates | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|----|---|----|---|--|---|--|
| (Per \$100) Weslaco School District | Co | South Texas mmunity College | (Per \$100) Hidalgo County | | | (Per \$100) Drainage District #1 | | (Per \$100) South Texas School District | | (Per \$100) Total | |
| \$ 1.4300 1.4300 1.4300 1.4300 1.4300 1.4300 1.3418 1.1047 1.1397 | \$ | 0.0922 0.0897 0.1776 0.1738 0.1647 0.1589 0.1548 0.1540 0.1498 | \$ | 0.5007 0.5195 0.5900 0.5900 0.5900 0.5900 0.5900 0.5900 0.5900 | \$ | 0.0376 0.0456 0.0456 0.0435 0.0435 0.0435 0.0413 0.0492 0.0700 0.0725 | \$ | 0.0372 0.0392 0.0392 0.0392 0.0392 0.0392 0.0492 0.0492 0.0492 | \$ | 2.8827 2.9031 3.0183 2.9760 2.9669 2.9611 2.8666 2.6438 2.6954 2.6978 | |
| \$ 11,708,504 12,867,115 14,067,955 14,663,742 15,870,637 17,168,408 17,881,783 16,140,097 19,808,237 20,312,260 | 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 | 1,694,086 2,749,702 6,927,038 8,045,487 19,796,163 1,182,415 13,514,193 17,903,742 10,130,123 11,833,109 | 10 11 12 14 | 61,125,933 70,959,997 86,128,712 91,965,820 03,605,172 12,523,012 25,028,182 42,503,382 55,425,414 62,197,402 | \$ | 4,415,868 5,946,384 6,388,052 6,538,099 7,305,724 7,944,984 8,251,877 11,181,038 16,982,072 18,748,048 | \$ | 4,737,868 5,589,657 6,004,776 6,512,984 7,221,751 7,816,538 8,624,663 12,290,736 13,321,253 13,910,184 | 11 14 15 16 18 20 22 25 | 98,845,714 3,727,071 15,266,077 13,460,937 19,939,191 13,086,646 10,282,772 17,686,710 14,548,632 16,277,799 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

| | | | 2010 | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|------------------------------|------|---|------|------------------------------|------|---|--|
| Taxpayer | | Taxable Assessed Value | | Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value | | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value | |
| H E Butt Grocery Company | \$ | 41,774,373 | 1 | 2.98% | \$ | 8,120,358 | 5 | 1.17% | |
| Wal-Mart Stores LP #452 | | 17,368,861 | 2 | 1,24% | | , , | | 0.00% | |
| H E Butt Weslaco Transportation | | 13,894,053 | 3 | 0.99% | | | | 0.00% | |
| Clearview Weslaco LLP | | 10,886,445 | 4 | 0.78% | | | | 0.00% | |
| John Knox Villages | | 10,715,472 | 5 | 0.76% | | 8,807,400 | 2 | 1.27% | |
| Reyna, Ezequiel Jr. & Livia | | 8,661,014 | 6 | | | | | 0.00% | |
| AEP Texas Central | | 6,534,270 | 7 | 0.47% | | | | 0.00% | |
| Weslaco Palm Plaza, LTD | | 6,017,236 | 8 | 0.43% | | | | 0.00% | |
| 2300 Sugar Sweet Realty, LLC | | 5,722,531 | 9 | 0.41% | | | | 0.00% | |
| Home Depot | | 5,468,670 | 10 | 0.39% | | | | 0.00% | |
| Pioneer Hi-Bred Int'l. Inc. | | | | | | 10,806,799 | 1 | 1.56% | |
| GTE Southwest, Inc. | | | | | | 8,138,470 | 4 | 1.18% | |
| Folmer & Associates | | | | 5 1 1 | | 7,977,015 | 6 | 1.15% | |
| Reyna, Ezequiel Jr. | | | | | | 8,384,601 | 3 | 1.21% | |
| Weslaco Distribution Center | | | | | | 5,795,616 | 8 | 0.84% | |
| Central Power & Light | | | | | | 7,039,460 | 7 | 1.02% | |
| Super K-Mart | | | | | | 5,564,644 | 9 | 0.80% | |
| Ithaca Investment, LTD | | | - | | | 5,130,733 | 10 | 0.74% | |
| | \$ | 127,042,925 | | 8.45% | _\$_ | 75,765,096 | | 10.94% | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | Gross Debt Less Sinking Fund | Estimated Percentage Debt Applicable to City of Weslaco | City of Weslaco Share of Debt |
|--|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| City of Weslaco, Texas | \$ 56,205,000 | 100.00% | \$ 56,205,000 |
| Weslaco Independent School District | 81,743,999 | 73.40% | 60,000,095 |
| Hidalgo County | 197,250,000 | 4.88% | 9,625,800 |
| Hidalgo County Drainage District #1 | 96,675,000 | 4.88% | 4,717,740 |
| South Texas Community College District | 60,659,208 | 4.16% | 2,523,423 |
| Percentage of Assessed Valuation | | | \$ 133,072,058 9.99% |
| Direct and Overlapping Debt Per Capita | | | \$ 3,835 |

Population: Assessed Valuation: 34,701 1,331,533,783

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Legal Debt Margin Calculation fo Fiscal Year 2010

| \$ 1,331,533,783 |
|---------------------|
| 133,153,378 |
| |
| 25,032,196 |
| |
| |
| (426,551) |
| 24,605,645 |
| \$ 108,547,733 |
| |

| | | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | | |
|--|-----------|------------|------------------|------|------------|--|
| Debt limit | \$ | 65,776,472 | \$ 72,060,258 | \$ | 78,129,405 | |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | | 13,969,147 | 12,452,847 | | 25,194,127 | |
| Legal debt margin | <u>\$</u> | 51,807,325 | \$ 59,607,411 | \$ | 52,935,278 | |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | | 21.24% | 17.28% | | 32.25% | |

Note: In 1955, the State Legislature enacted the 10% debt limit rate for school districts in Texas and has subsequently been used by municipalities as a general rule in computing debt margin.

Table X (Page 2 of 2)

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| \$ 81,983,807 | \$ 87,773,309 | \$ 92,227,149 | \$ 99,815,209 | \$ 110,057,628 | \$ 127,480,023 | \$ 133,153,378 |
| 24,662,550 | 23,847,724 | 22,852,031 | 27,872,725 | 27,092,739 | 25,851,763 | 24,605,645 |
| \$ 57,321,257 | \$ 63,925,585 | \$ 69,375,118 | \$ 71,942,484 | \$ 82,964,889 | \$ 101,628,260 | \$ 108,547,733 |
| 30.08% | 27.17% | 24.78% | 27.92% | 24.62% | 20.28% | 18.48% |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal | Utility Service | Less: | Plus: | Net | TD .1 4.0 | | |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------|----------|
| = | * . | Operating | CIP Fee (1) | Available | Debt S | | _ |
| Year | Charges | Expenses | Non-Operating | Revenue | <u>Principal</u> | Interest | Coverage |
| 2000 | \$ 5,574,326 | \$ 3,259,122 | \$ 420,102 | \$ 2,735,306 | \$ 645,000 | \$ 353,958 | 2.74 |
| 200 1 | 5,494,570 | 3,698,875 | 485,820 | 2,281,515 | 670,000 | 327,667 | 2.29 |
| 2002 | 5,645,074 | 4,127,486 | 481,681 | 1,999,269 | 700,000 | 299,797 | 2.00 |
| 2003 | 5,170,164 | 4,318,724 | 524,705 | 1,376,145 | 725,000 | 270,366 | 1.38 |
| 2004 | 5,300,765 | 5,262,723 | 551,517 | 589,559 | -545,000 | 244,308 | 0.75 |
| 2005 | 7,005,742 | 5,116,708 | 562,677 | 2,451,711 | 565,000 | 222,245 | 3.11 |
| 2006 | 7,647,543 | 5,490,379 | 591,140 | 2,748,304 | 585,000 | 199,335 | 3.50 |
| 2007 | 7,244,451 | 6,051,989 | 603,306 | 1,795,768 | 310,000 | 181,603 | 3.65 |
| 2008 | 7,724,198 | 6,696,352 | 631,599 | 1,659,445 | 300,000 | 169,785 | 3.53 |
| 2009 | 8,073,294 | 6,824,120 | 1,512,121 | 2,761,295 | 315,000 | 157,635 | 5.84 |
| 2010 | 7,846,367 | 5,990,804 | 1,245,183 | 3,100,746 | 325,000 | 144,673 | 6.60 |

⁽¹⁾ The Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 were issued on September 23, 1998 in the amount of \$5,930,000. These bonds will be paid from a CIP fee that has been charged to customers since June 1, 1996. This fee is to remain in place until the debt related to the new sewer plant on the south side of town has been paid for. The CIP fee is recognized as non-operating revenue.

This table has been modified to reflect this source of funds.

^{*} The Revenue Coverage computation does not include the 2007 Certificate of Obligation issue of \$21,710,000. This issue is a surplus Revenue Certificate of Obligation and does not meet the requirement to be included in the computation for pledged revenue coverage. If considered in the computation, the coverage would be 2.85.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

| | General Bonded Debt | | | | | Percentage | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---|
| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds | | Certificates of Obligation | | Water District Debt Assumed | | of Actual Taxable Value of Property |
| 2006 | \$ | 3,699,200 | \$ | 19,287,964 | \$ | 15,422 | 2.49% |
| 2007 | | 3,126,400 | | 25,018,352 | • | <u> -</u> | 2.81% |
| 2008 | | 2,531,200 | | 24,566,872 | • | • - | 2.71% |
| 2009 | | 1,913,600 | | 24,229,568 | | · <u>-</u> | 1.94% |
| 2010 | | 1,276,800 | | 23,755,396 | 1 | <u> </u> | 1.79% |
| | | | | | | | |

| T . | | 4 10 010 |
|-------|-------------|-------------|
| Rucin | occ I uno | Activities |
| Dusin | C33- 1 Y DC | TICHTAILICS |

| | | | | Dusiness- 1 | ype Ac | LIVILIES | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----|
| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds | | Certificates of Obligation | | Revenue Bonds | | Notes Payable | |
| 2006 | \$ | 2,080,800 | \$ | 1,377,036 | \$ | 4,385,000 | \$ | |
| 2007 | | 1,758,600 | | 4,075,000 | | 23,366,648 | | |
| 2008 | | 1,423,800 | | 3,775,000 | | 23,238,128 | | · - |
| 2009 | | 1,076,400 | | 3,460,000 | | 23,065,432 | | - |
| 2010 | | 718,200 | | 3,135,000 | | 22,724,604 | | |

Note: The City began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB statement 34 in fiscal year 2003.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

| Other Governmental Activities Debt | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Arbitrage Payable | | Compensated Absences | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ | 1,910,089 | | |
| | - | | 2,141,726 | | |
| | - | | 2,274,848 | | |
| | - | | 2,725,440 | | |
| | | | 2,319,506 | | |
| | Art Pa | Arbitrage Payable | Arbitrage Co Payable | | |

Economic Development Sales Tax

| Sures xun | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Revenue Bonds | | Notes Payable | Total Primary Government | | Percentage of Personal Income | Per Capita | |
| \$ | 6,885,000 | \$ 1,500,555 | \$ | 41,141,066 | 7.63% | 1,308 | |
| | 6,260,000 | 1,251,099 | | 66,997,825 | 11.73% | 2,088 | |
| | 5,600,000 | _ | | 63,409,848 | 13.96% | 1,976 | |
| | 5,015,000 | - | | 61,485,440 | 12.27% | 1,868 | |
| | 4,595,000 | | | 58,524,506 | 6.51% | 965 | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAXABLE SALES BY INDUSTRY LAST FIVE CALENDAR YEARS

Calendar Year 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 Accomodation and food services \$ 48,551,878 54,973,601 60,676,571 \$ 65,881,204 65,833,001 Administration, support, waste management, and remediation 7,999,003 8,607,798 7,496,343 6,010,391 3,460,186 Arts, entertainment, and recreation 1,233,549 1,267,988 771,049 649,832 610,900 Construction 1,132,716 1,690,806 1,413,238 1,281,277 835,222 Finance and insurance 1,429,610 1,480,900 1,770,635 1,928,421 1,966,880 Health care and social assistance 387,060 349,339 294,675 365,439 305,582 Information 18,480,970 12,253,568 6,747,785 6,441,066 7,063,176 Manufacturing 3,824,972 3,830,005 5,211,076 4,667,887 1,092,826 Other 63,937 47,047 14,532 19,758 24,032 Other services 8,362,080 8,645,560 9,830,952 6,913,697 8,371,356 Professional, scientific and technical 1,500,573 1,297,799 892,992 997,224 799,762 Real estate, rental and leasing 27,299,222 26,148,015 31,158,281 26,369,258 11,561,735 Retail trade 179,317,839 202,744,888 217,604,417 236,247,401 251,826,290 Transportation and warehousing 1,045,346 1,368,621 1,357,532 1,557,971 205,606 Wholesale trade 10,215,320 11,048,557 10,575,494 16,215,102 10,495,917 \$ 375,545,928 Total \$ 311,402,165 \$ 335,196,402 \$ 355,815,572 364,452,471 City direct sales tax rate 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00%

Source: Texas State Comptroller

Note: Prior years are not available due to changes in classifications implemented by the Comptroller's office.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SALES TAX REVENUE PAYERS BY INDUSTRY CALENDAR YEARS 2009 AND 2005

| | 2009 | | | | |
|--|------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|
| | Number | Percentage | Tax | Percentage | |
| | of Filers | <u>of Total</u> | Liability | of Total | |
| Accomodation and food services | 109 | 14.77% | \$ 1,316,660 | 18.1% | |
| Administration, support, waste | | | | | |
| management, and remediation | 39 | 5.28% | 68,664 | 0.9% | |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 11 | 1.49% | 12,218 | 0.2% | |
| Construction | 34 | 4.61% | 16,704 | 0.2% | |
| Finance and insurance | 17 | 2.30% | 39,338 | 0.5% | |
| Health care and social assistance | 9 | 1.22% | 6,112 | 0.1% | |
| Information | 21 | 2.85% | 141,264 | 1.9% | |
| Manufacturing | 22 | 2.98% | 21,857 | 0.3% | |
| Other | 11 | 1.49% | 1,020 | 0.0% | |
| Other services | 7 3 | 9.89% | 167,427 | 2.3% | |
| Professional, scientific and technical | 37 | 5.01% | 15,995 | 0.2% | |
| Real estate, rental and leasing | 16 | 2.17% | 231,235 | 3.2% | |
| Retail trade | 307 | 41.60% | 5,036,526 | 69.1% | |
| Transportation and warehousing | 4 | 0.54% | 4,112 | 0.1% | |
| Wholesale trade | 28 | 3.79% | 209,918 | 2.9% | |
| Total | 738 | 100.00% | \$ 7,289,050 | 100.00% | |

Source: Texas State Comptroller

Note: The tax liability was calculated from amounts reported by the Comptroller's Office as sales subject to sales tax. Because of amounts retained by the state for administration and timing differences due to accounts under audit, the totals will not necessarily compare with actual sales tax rebates received by the City.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SALES TAX REVENUE PAYERS BY INDUSTRY CALENDAR YEARS 2009 AND 2005

2005

| 2005 | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|----|------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Number of Filers | Percentage of Total | | Tax Liability | Percentage of Total | | |
| 120 | 17.05% | \$ | 969,678 | 15.36% | | |
| 47 | 6.68% | | 163,395 | 2.59% | | |
| 10 | 1.42% | | 24,671 | 0.39% | | |
| 3 1 | 4.40% | | 33,816 | 0.54% | | |
| 19 | 2.70% | | 28,592 | 0.45% | | |
| 6 | 0.85% | | 7,773 | 0.12% | | |
| 16 | 2.27% | | 452,264 | 7.17% | | |
| 17 | 2.41% | | 75,704 | 1.20% | | |
| 14 | 1.99% | | 541 | 0.01% | | |
| 72 | 10.23% | | 168,959 | 2.68% | | |
| 27 | 3.84% | | 29,951 | 0.47% | | |
| 14 | 1.99% | | 546,045 | 8.65% | | |
| 281 | 39.91% | | 3,583,655 | 56.78% | | |
| 5 | 0.71% | | 20,907 | 0.33% | | |
| 25_ | 3.55% | | 205,184 | 3.25% | | |
| 704 | 100.00% | \$ | 6,311,135 | 100.00% | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING SALES TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal | City Direct | State | Total Tax |
|-------------|----------------|-------|--------------|
| <u>Year</u> | Rate | Rate | Rate |
| 2001 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |
| 2002 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |
| 2003 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |
| 2004 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |
| 2005 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |
| 2006 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |
| 2007 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |
| 2008 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |
| 2009 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |
| 2010 | 2.00% | 6.25% | 8.25% |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICAL FACTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Date of Incorporation : | 1919 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Date of Adoption of City Charter: | December 14, 1927 |
| Form of Government: | Commissioner-Manager |
| Area: | 14.12 Square Miles |

| · · | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Miles of Street: | | City: | |
| Graded | 1.65 | Number of City Employees | 395 |
| Paved | 97.54 | Number of Street Lights | 1,600 |
| Miles of Sewers: | | Municipal Water Plant: | |
| Storm | 50.94 | Number of Connections | 11,468 |
| Sanitary | 118.01 | Miles of Water Mains | 126.0 |
| Building Permits: | | Average Daily: | Gallons |
| Permits Issued | 2,088 | Consumption | 5,406,000 |
| Estimated Cost | \$ 55,276,421 | Daily Plant Capacity | 7,900,000 |
| Fire Protection: | | Water Sold for Year | 1,667,381,800 |
| Number of Stations | 3 | | |
| Number of Employees | 76 | Population: | |
| Number of Volunteers | 10 | 1940(census) | 6,883 |
| | | 1950(census) | 7,487 |
| Police Protection: | | 1960(census) | 15,649 |
| Number of Sub-stations | 1 | 1970(census) | 15,313 |
| Number of Stations | 1 | 1980(census) | 19,331 |
| Number of Employees | 105 | 1990(census) | 25,608 |
| | | 2000(census) | 26,935 |
| Recreation: | | 2010 Estimate | 34,701 |
| Parks-Numbers of Acres | 153.53 | | • |
| Skateboard Parks | 1 | Number of Hospitals: | 1 |
| Tennis Courts | 6 | 233 Beds | |
| Golf Courses | 2 | | |
| Swimming Pools | 2 | Airports: | 1 |
| Parks | 6 | - | |

Education:

Mid Valley Christian School PK-6th Grade
Established 1974
San Martin Catholic School PK-6th Grade
Established 1998
Valley Grande Adventist Academy Grades 9-12
Established 1937
Valley Grande Elementary PK-8th Grade

First Christian Academy PK-6th Grade
Established 2006
Horizon Montessori II
Technology Education Charter High School
Valley Grande Institute
South Texas Community College
South Texas Vo-Tech

Weslaco I.S.D. (Student Population 16,188)

| High School | 3 |
|---------------------|----|
| Alternative Schools | 2 |
| Middle Schools | 4 |
| Elementary Schools | 10 |

Other Independent School Districts: IDEA Public Schools, Grades Pre-K-12 South Texas ISD, Grades 9-12

Source:

City of Weslaco Finance Department

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

| Calendar Year | Population | | Personal Income | P | Per Capita ersonal ncome | Unemployment Rate |
|------------------|------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2001 | 28,282 | \$ | 389,527,986 | \$ | 13,773 | 15.3% |
| 2002 | 27,967 | | 411,198,801 | | 14,703 | 15.6% |
| 2003 | 30,231 | , | 434,449,701 | | 14,371 | 16.6% |
| 2004 | 30,416 | | 468,528,064 | | 15,404 | 13.3% |
| 2005 | 30,416 | | 508,525,104 | | 16,719 | 7.2% |
| 2006 | 31,442 | | 539,041,648 | | 17,144 | 6.5% |
| 2007 | 32,092 | | 571,365,968 | | 17,804 | 7.3% |
| 2008 | 32,092 | | 571,365,968 | | 17,804 | 7.3% |
| 2009 | 33,354 | | 507,814,650 | | 15,225 | 8.3% |
| 2010 | 34,701 | | 514,199,418 | | 14,818 | 5.5% |

Source: Weslaco Economic Development Corporation and the Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table XVIII

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS OPERATING INDICATORS AND CAPITAL ASSETS STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year

| Function/Program | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| General government | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building permits issued | 2,681 | 4,203 | 2,791 | 2,744 | 2,764 | 2,984 | 2 040 | 2,361 | 2.400 | 4 000 |
| Building inspections - | 2,001 | 7,200 | 2,771 | 2,/44 | 2,704 | 2,704 | 2,848 | 2,301 | 2,499 | 2,088 |
| conducted | 3,791 | 5,959 | 1,439 | 5,149 | 4,678 | 5,391 | 5 526 | 5,055 | 5:264 | 4.054 |
| Police | 3,731 | 3,739 | 1,433 | 3,149 | 4,076 | 2,291 | 5,536 | 2,022 | 5,264 | 4,054 |
| Physical Arrests-Adults | 2,569 | 2,429 | 2,275 | 2,263 | 2,159 | 2,225 | 2,585 | 2,266 | 2 646 | 1 777 |
| Physical Arrests-Juveniles | 629 | 512 | 567 | 537 | 2,139 599 | 703 | 2,363 651 | 2,200 366 | 2,646 464 | 1,733 674 |
| Fire | 023 | 312 | 207 | 337 | 399 | 103 | 031 | 200 | 404 | 0/4 |
| Emergency responses | 3,368 | 3,368 | 4,651 | 5,027 | 5,488 | 5,499 | 6,664 | 7,235 | 7,387 | 6,994 |
| Library | 3,500 | 3,500 | 4,051 | 5,027 | 2,400 | J ₃ 733 | 0,004 | لـ لـ كـ ا | 1,301 | 0,334 |
| Volumes in collection | 72,779 | 75,344 | 77,899 | 80,239 | 82,504 | 75,444 | 65,569 | 51,968 | 63,006 | 58,246 |
| Total volumes borrowed | 98,910 | 102,322 | 77,264 | 78,622 | 56,251 | 60,542 | 56,901 | 76,057 | 57,412 | 57,252 |
| Water | 50,510 | | 77,201 | 70,022 | 30,231 | 00,572 | 20,201 | 70,057 | 37,712 | 21,222 |
| New connections | 361 | 479 | 380 | 328 | 309 | 290 | 267 | 267 | 221 | 140 |
| Average daily consumption | | | 200 | 520 | 207 | 200 | 201 | . 201 | 221 | . 140 |
| (thousands of gallons) | 4,854 | 5,111 | 4,660 | 4,550 | 5,210 | 5,406 | 4,385 | 5,666 | 5,667 | 5,765 |
| Peak daily consumption | | -, | ·4- ·· ·· | ., | 5,210 | 5,.50 | ,,,,,,, | 2,000 | 3,007 | 5,705 |
| (thousands of gallons) | 7,048 | 8,930 | 7,330 | 7,022 | 7,770 | 7,741 | 7,799 | 8,086 | 8,307 | 7,685 |
| Wastewater | • | • | | ., | 1,110 | .,,,,, | ,,,,, | 0,000 | 0,501 | 7,005 |
| Average daily sewage treatment | | | | | | | | | | |
| (thousands of gallons) | 2,215 | 2,978 | 3,568 | 3,794 | 3,590 | 3,377 | 3,431 | 2,080 | 3,835 | 4,669 |
| Police | | | • | • | • | • | -, | _, | -, | 1,000 |
| Stations | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | · 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Substation | 4 | 4 | 4 | . 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | Ī |
| Patrol Units | | | | | | | | 77 | 79 | 75 |
| Fire stations | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Other public works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street (miles) | 91.85 | 91.85 | 91.85 | 91.85 | 91.85 | 91.85 | 97.54 | 97.54 | 97.54 | 97.54 |
| Streetlights | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 |
| Parks & recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acreage | 89.80 | 154.80 | 154.80 | 154.80 | 153.53 | 153.53 | 153.53 | 153.53 | 153.53 | 153.53 |
| Playgrounds | i 1 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Golf courses | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 . | 1 | 1. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water main (miles) | 121.40 | 121.40 | 121.40 | 121.40 | 126.00 | 126.00 | 126.00 | 126.00 | 126.00 | 126.00 |
| Fire hydrants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Storage capacity | | | | | | | | | | |
| (thousands of gallons) | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 2,385 |
| Wastewater | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary sewer (miles) | 107.17 | 107.17 | 107.17 | 107.17 | 111.67 | 111.67 | 118.01 | 118.01 | 118.01 | 118.01 |
| Storm sewer (miles) | 48.24 | 48.24 | 48.24 | 48.24 | 50.94 | 50.94 | 50.94 | 50.94 | 50.94 | 50.94 |
| Treatment capacity | | | | | | | | | | |
| (thousands of gallons) | 3,000 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 7,250 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS 2010 AND 2003

| | | 2010 | | <u> </u> | 2003 | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------------|
| | | | Percentage of Total City | | | Percentage of Total City |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Employment | Employees | Rank | Employment |
| Weslaco Independent School District | 2,817 | 1 | 44.30% | 2,100 | 1 | 35.00% |
| Knapp Medical Center | 1,000 | 2 | 15.73% | 1,200 | 2 | 20.00% |
| Woodcrafters | 592 | 3 | 9.31% | 260 | 9 | 4.33% |
| Payne Auto Group | 389 | 4 | 6.12% | - | | 0.00% |
| City of Weslaco | 351 | 5 | 5.51% | 266 | 7 | 4.44% |
| Wal-Mart | 260 | 6 | 4.09% | - | | 0.00% |
| South Texas College | 214 | 7 | 3.37% | _ | | 0.00% |
| H.E.Butt Grocery Company | 407 | 8 | 6.40% | 230 | 10 | 3.83% |
| Foremost Paving | 168 | 9 | 2.64% | _ | | 0.00% |
| Valley Grande Manor | 161 | 10 | 2.53% | _ · | | 0.00% |
| Williamson-Dickie | - | | - | 734 | 3 | 12.23% |
| McManus, JS Produce | - | | - | 400 | 4 | 6.67% |
| K-Mart Super Center | - | | - | 275 | 5 | 4.58% |
| Haggar Clothing Co. | - | | - | 270 | 6 | 4.50% |
| Caldwell VSR | | | | 265 | . 8 | 4.42% |
| Total | 6,359 | | 100.00% | 6,000 | | 100.00% |

Source: Weslaco Economic Development Corporation

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Full-time-Equivalent Employees as of September 30,

| Function | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General government | 47 | 50 | 54 | 51 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 54 | 54 | 52 |
| Legislative | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Other | 42 | 45 | 49 | 46 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| Public Safety | 142 | 155 | 166 | 175 | 177 | 174 | 175 | 197 | 181 | 181 |
| Public Works | 19 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| Health & Welfare | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Culture & Recreation | 36 | 37 | 39 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 39 |
| Refuse collection | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Library | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 |
| Water | 21 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 19 | 19 |
| Wastewater | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 10 |
| Airport | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Museum | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Total | 322 | 342 | 363 | 371 | 367 | 367 | 370 | 396 | 378 | 378 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Insurer | Type of Coverage | | |
|---------|---|--|--|
| СНИВВ | Real and Personal Property All risk coverage. \$10,000 deductible \$46,419,429 blanket limit. | | |
| | Replacement cost loss valuation | | |

| Policy Number & Period Covered | Property | Total | Building | Contents |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| PE-4618832-00 | A:1 | Ф ЭСАЭС 5 | D 264.065 | rh. |
| 10/1/09-10/01/10 | Airplane Hangar/Maint/Office | \$ 264,265 | \$ 264,265 | \$ - |
| | Airport Hangar/Terminal | 484,638 | 434,638 | 50,000 |
| | Old Terminal Office | 35,846 | 35,846 | |
| | Hanger | 653,385 | 653,385 | 10.000 |
| | Swimming Pool Bath House | 158,729 | 146,729 | 12,000 |
| | City Hall/Aux Fire Station | 955,085 | 955,085 | 105.000 |
| | City Shop | 1,168,992 | 1,043,992 | 125,000 |
| | General Shop | 118,213 | 86,963 | 31,250 |
| | Health & Day Center | 369,957 | 369,957 | |
| | Lawn Mower Storage | 6,750 | 6,750 | cen aco |
| | Library | 3,029,569 | 2,460,819 | 568,750 |
| | Meeting Hall | 241,511 | 211,511 | 30,000 |
| | Museum | 779,219 | 779,219 | 5.000 |
| | Office Building-Tower | 117,482 | 112,482 | 5,000 |
| | Office | 100,214 | 87,714 | 12,500 |
| | Office/Testing Lab | 51,836 | 45,586 | 6,250 |
| | Police/Fire Station | 1,585,319 | 1,518,624 | 66,695 |
| | Recreation Building | 319,352 | 314,352 | 5,000 |
| | Water Tower | 580,500 | 580,500 | 01.055 |
| | Tower Theatre | 118,045 | 96,170 | 21,875 |
| • | Vehicle Storage | 53,091 | 35,591 | 17,500 |
| | Elev. Water Tower | 769,500 | 769,500 | |
| | Elev. Water Tower | 769,500 | 769,500 | |
| | Water Plant/Entire Complex | 6,831,000 | 6,831,000 | 222.222 |
| | Weslaco Recycling Center | 498,462 | 298,462 | 200,000 |
| | North Wastewater Plant | 5,700,000 | 5,700,000 | |
| | Cemetary Storage Building | 115,634 | 95,634 | 20,000 |
| | Cemetary Fence | 38,000 | 38,000 | |
| | New PFA Building | 5,697,759 | 5,697,759 | , |
| | Isaac D. Rodriguez Skate Park | 67,200 | 67,200 | 44.250 |
| | Office Complex Public Parking Garage | 780,739 595,578 | 736,389 595,578 | 44,350 |
| | South Wastewater Plant | 3,800,000 | 3,800,000 | |
| | Fire Station | 620,474 | 580,474 | 40,000 |
| | Cavazos Park (Entire Park) | 60,750 | 60,750 | 40,000 |
| | City Park (Entire Park) | 943,668 | 943,668 | |
| | Gibson Park (Entire Park) | 285,768 | 285,768 | |
| | Nature Center | 308,502 | 278,502 | 30,000 |
| | Plazita Park | 140,000 | 140,000 | 20,000 |
| | Old Harlon Block Park (Entire Park) | 753,558 | 753,558 | |
| | • | 350,149 | 350,149 | |
| | Municipal Court | 1,755,000 | 1,755,000 | |
| | Harlon Block Sports Complex | | | 562 000 |
| | City Office Building | 6,194,360 651 500 | 5,631,360 651,500 | 563,000 |
| | Airport Infrastructure | 651,500 | 001,300 | |
| | Total | \$ 48,919,099 | \$ 47,069,929 | \$ 1,849,170 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Insurer | _ | Type of Coverage |
|-----------------------------|-------|--|
| | | |
| Alliance of Texas | | General Liability Policy |
| Public Entity | | General Aggregate Limit |
| | | Product-Completed Aggregate Limi |
| | | Each/Occurrence Limit |
| | | Fire Damage |
| | | Personal and Advertising Injury |
| Nationwide Insurance | | Accident Fire Department |
| Company | 1 | Death & Dismemberment |
| | | Medical Expense Benefit |
| | | Maximum Disability |
| Illinois National Insurance | | General Liability |
| Company | | Each Occurrence |
| | * . | Property Damage Each Occurrence |
| | 1 - 1 | Hangar Keeping Liability |
| PEAT | | Automobile Liability: |
| | | Body Injury and Property |
| | • | Damage Combined Liability (per occurrence) |

Physical Damage Comprehensive & Collision (aggregate limit)

| Policy Number & | | Coverage | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Period Covered | Property | | Total | Building | Contents |
| PE4618832-00 | City Operations | | | | |
| 10/1/09-10/01/10 | • | \$ | 2,000,000 | | |
| | | | 2,000,000 | | |
| | | | 1,000,000 | | |
| , | | | 100,000 | | |
| | | | 1,000,000 | | |
| LE4618832 | Law Enforcement | | | • | |
| 10/1/09-10/01/10 | Law Efforcement | | 1,000,000 | | |
| 10/1/09-10/01/10 | | | 3,000,000 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| PO4618832 | Public Officials | | | | |
| 10/1/09-10/01/10 | | | 2,000,000 | | |
| | | | 4,000,000 | | |
| | | | | | |
| AAPN05622645 | Airport Liability | | | | |
| 10/1/09-10/01/10 | ,, | | 1,000,000 | | |
| | | | | | |
| • | | | 1,000,000 | | |
| | | | 1 000 000 | | |
| | | | 1,000,000 | | |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Insurer | Type of Coverage |
|---|--|
| PEAT | Police Professional Liability Policy Personal Injury Liability Each Person Each Occurance Annual Aggregate |
| TAPS | Mobile Equipment Blanket Basis |
| PEAT | Public Officials Liability Policy Each Loss Deductible Annual Aggregate |
| Texas Association of Political Subdivision | Public Employee Dishonesty Occurance Limit Deductible |

| Policy Number & | | | Coverage | |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| Period Covered | Property | Total | Building | Contents |
| PE4618832-00 | Police Liability | | | |
| 10/1/09-10/01/10 | • | \$ 1,000,000 | | |
| | Deductible | 3,000,000 10,000 | | |
| PE4601359-03 | Schedule of Equipment | | | |
| 10/1/09-10/01/10 | Policy File | 569,420 | | |
| PO4618832 | Public Officials and | | | |
| 10/1/09-10/01/10 | Employees | 2,000,000 | | |
| | | 10,000 | | |
| | | 6,000,000 | | |
| PE4618832-00 | Public Employees | | | |
| 10/1/09-10/01/10 | | 20,000 | | |
| | | 1.000 | | |

Continuing Disclosure Requirements

of

SEC Rule 15 (c) 2-12

Annual Report Continuing Disclosure Requirements of SEC Rule 15 (c) 2-12

This information is being provided by City of Weslaco, Texas (the "Issuer") in compliance with its contractual undertaking (the "Undertaking") to provide an annual report of financial and operating information, as required by Rule 15 (c) 2-12 (the "Rule") of the Securities and Exchange Commission, regarding the following municipal debt issues:

| Issuer | |
|--------------|---|
| CUSIP Number | Issue Description |
| 950868 | \$3,550,000 City of Weslaco, Texas Tax and Waterworks and |
| | Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, |
| | Series 1995 |
| 951002 | \$3,025,000 City of Weslaco, Texas Waterworks and Sewer |
| | System Refunding Bonds, Series 1997 |
| 951002 | \$5,930,000 City of Weslaco, Texas Waterworks and Sewer |
| | System Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 |

The report is based on information compiled and provided by the Issuer. This information has been obtained from Issuer records, audited financial statements and other sources which are believed to be reliable. This information is provided in satisfaction of the Undertaking, containing information as prescribed by the The Issuer makes no warranty concerning the usefulness of such information to a decision to invest in, hold or sell bonds or other debt instruments of the Issuer. Information agreed to be provided by the Issuer may be reported in full text herein, or may be incorporated by reference to certain other publicly available documents. The Undertaking requires that the Issuer provide information annually, while the debt identified above is outstanding, and that such information will be provided by a date not more than six months following the close of the Issuer's fiscal year. The required information includes financial statements of the Issuer, which may be provided separately. If it becomes available within the aforesaid period for providing information, the audited annual financial report of the Issuer will be provided, otherwise unaudited financial information will be provided within the prescribed time and audited financial information will be provided when and if it becomes available.

| Approved for submission: | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <u>May 4, 2010</u> | Alex Acosta Interim Finance Director |
| | |

Waterworks System

The City of Weslaco has one water treatment plant, constructed in four different phases. Section No 1 was built in 1945, Section No 2 in 1960, Section No 3 in 1970, and Section No 4 in 1983. The total capacity is 8.1 MGD (Per TCEQ) and is presently meeting all EPA and TCEQ safe drinking water standards. The total above ground storage is 1.3 MG and 1,085,000 underground storage at the plant site. The distribution system maintains adequate pressure in 126 miles of water mains in the system.

Table 1 - Historical Water Consumption (Gallons) - Unaudited

| Fiscal Year | | | | | Water |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| <u>Ended</u> | Daily Average | Peak Day | Peak Month | Total Usage | Revenue |
| 2000 | 4,816,000 | 7,200,000 | 191,100,000 | 1,642,400,000 | \$ 2,813,148 |
| 2001 | 4,854,000 | 7,048,000 | 185,800,000 | 1,771,700,000 | \$ 2,915,645 |
| 2002 | 5,110,916 | 8,930,000 | 192,970,000 | 1,866,730,000 | \$ 2,973,709 |
| 2003 | 4,659,507 | 7,330,000 | 174,643,000 | 1,700,720,000 | \$ 2,781,636 |
| 2004 | 4,550,318 | 7,022,000 | 180,273,000 | 1,660,866,000 | \$ 2,864,106 |
| 2005 | 5,210,000 | 7,770,000 | 196,700,000 | 1,903,120,000 | \$ 3,778,748 |
| 2006 | 5,406,000 | 7,741,000 | 204,215,000 | 1,973,214,000 | \$ 4,071,305 |
| 2007 | 4,384,980 | 7,799,000 | 154,903,000 | 1,600,518,000 | \$ 3,733,413 |
| 2008 | 5,666,000 | 8,076,000 | 217,313,000 | 2,072,698,000 | \$ 4,159,964 |
| 2009 | 5,665,373 | 9,077,000 | 235,767,000 | 2,067,861,000 | \$ 4,293,548 |

Table 2 - Ten Largest Water Customers (Based on Gallons Consumed) - Unaudited

| , | | , | % of | | % of |
|---|----------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | Total | | Total |
| | | Water | Water | Water | Water |
| Customer | Type of Industry | <u>Usage</u> | <u>Usage</u> | <u>Revenue</u> | Revenue |
| Weslaco Ind. School Dist. | Educational Facility | 72,807,700 | 3.52% | \$ 152,763 | 3.56% |
| City of Weslaco | Municipality | 69,697,600 | 3.37% | 141,569 | 3.30% |
| Military Highway Water Supply | Water Company | 59,037,100 | 2.85% | 104,738 | 2.44% |
| North Side Apartments | Government Housing | 23,264,000 | 1.13% | 46,924 | 1.09% |
| John Knox Village | Retirement Center | 23,132,000 | 1.12% | 45,501 | 1.06% |
| La Estancia | Government Housing | 17,672,000 | 0.85% | 35,973 | 0.84% |
| Knapp Medical Center | Hospital | 14,618,500 | 0.71% | 32,040 | 0.75% |
| Maverick Industrial Service | Industrial | 13,290,400 | 0.64% | 29,949 | 0.70% |
| Country Sunshine Park | Mobile Home Park | 11,359,700 | 0.55% | 22,193 | 0.52% |
| Pine to Palm Trailer Park | Mobile Home Park | 10,519,000 | <u>0.51</u> % | 28,534 | <u>0.66</u> % |
| • | | ' | - — | | |
| | | 315,398,000 | <u>15.25</u> % | \$ 640,184 | <u>14.91</u> % |

Table 3 - Monthly Water Rates (Effective 11/19/2009)

New Rates

Inside City \$10.99 (Base Fee) + \$1.90 / 1,000 Gallons Outside City \$15.95 (Base Fee) + \$1.90 / 1,000 Gallons

Old Rate (10/4/2007)

Inside City \$10.36 (Base Fee) + \$1.79 / 1,000 Gallons Outside City \$15.04 (Base Fee) + \$1.79 / 1,000 Gallons

Waste Water System

The City of Weslaco wastewater treatment plants have an existing 5.5 MGD capacity to treat domestic sewage from within its corporate city limits. At the present time the system has approximately 111.67 miles of sanitary sewer lines including pressure mains feeding from 50 existing lift stations. All sludge is disposed of at a permitted landfill.

Table 4 - Wastewater Usage (Gallons) - Unaudited

| Fiscal Year | | e de la companya de l | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Ended | Daily | Monthly | Peak Daily | Peak Monthly | | Total |
| September 30, | <u>Average</u> | <u>Average</u> | <u>Usage</u> | <u>Usage</u> | Total Usage | <u>Revenues</u> |
| 2000 | 3,405,900 | 103,597,000 | 3,900,000 | 123,300,000 | 1,243,170,000 | \$ 1,634,422 |
| 2001 | 2,214,900 | 67,370,000 | 3,800,000 | 88,600,000 | 808,450,000 | \$ 1,873,565 |
| 2002 | 2,978,482 | 90,595,500 | 3,500,000 | 105,836,000 | 1,087,146,000 | \$ 1,844,504 |
| 2003 | 3,568,222 | 108,533,417 | 9,456,000 | 138,876,000 | 1,302,401,000 | \$ 1,892,832 |
| 2004 | 3,794,051 | 115,401,750 | 7,269,000 | 136,279,000 | 1,384,829,000 | \$ 2,029,333 |
| 2005 | 3,590,000 | 109,140,000 | 8,350,000 | 122,590,000 | 1,309,740,000 | \$ 2,862,655 |
| 2006 | 3,376,663 | 102,706,833 | 3,227,000 | 110,887,000 | 1,232,482,000 | \$ 3,171,673 |
| 2007 | 3,431,364 | 104,374,000 | 6,409,000 | 125,794,000 | 1,252,448,000 | \$ 3,112,706 |
| 2008 | 2,079,800 | 109,303,000 | 6,238,200 | 128,231,000 | 1,309,560,000 | \$ 3,375,730 |
| 2009 | 3,805,668 | 115,755,800 | 6,556,000 | 125,815,000 | 1,389,069,000 | \$ 3,569,265 |
| | | | | | | |

% of

Table 5 - Ten Largest Wastewater Customers

| the design of the second | | | | Total |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----|----------------|----------------|
| | | W | astewater | Wastewater |
| <u>Customer</u> | Type of Industry | E | <u>Revenue</u> | Revenue |
| Weslaco Ind. School Dist. | Educational Facility | \$ | 102,982 | 2.89% |
| City of Weslaco | Municipality | | 75,188 | 2.11% |
| North Side Apartments | Government Housing | | 37,539 | 1.05% |
| La Estancia | Government Housing | | 34,260 | 0.96% |
| John Knox Village | Retirement Center | | 27,763 | 0.78% |
| Pine to Palm | Mobile Home Park | | 27,107 | 0.76% |
| Maverick Industrial Service | Industrial | | 26,486 | 0.74% |
| Knapp Medical Center | Hospital | | 19,990 | 0.56% |
| Country Sunshine | Mobile Home Park | | 17,754 | 0.50% |
| Palm Aire Motel | Motel | | 14,725 | <u>0.41</u> % |
| | | \$ | 383,794 | <u>10.75</u> % |

Table 6 - Monthly Sewer Rates (Effective 11/19/09)

Residential

New Rates

| Inside City | | Outside City |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Base Fee | \$ 11.79 | N/A |
| Per Thousand | \$ 1.35 | |

Old Rate (10/5/2007)

| Inside City | | Outside City |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Base Fee | \$ 11.12 | N/A |
| Per Thousand | \$ 1.27 | |

Commercial

Rate (No recent changes)

| Inside City | Outside City |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 80% to 95 % of water charge | N/A |

Table 7 - Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Debt Service Requirements

| Fiscal Year Ended | | Outstanding Dobt | | % of Principal |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|---|
| | | Outstanding Debt | | • |
| <u>30-Sep</u> | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Interest</u> | <u>Total</u> | <u>Retired</u> |
| 2010 | 325,000 | 144,673 | 469,673 | 9.39% |
| 2011 | 340,000 | 130,870 | 470,870 | 19.22% |
| 2012 | 355,000 | 116,098 | 471,098 | 33.67% |
| 2013 | 365,000 | 100,526 | 465,526 | 40.03% |
| 2014 | 380,000 | 84,228 | 464,228 | 51.01% |
| 2015 | 400,000 | 66,968 | 466,968 | 66.99% |
| 2016 | 415,000 | 48,834 | 463,834 | 74.57% |
| 2017 | 430,000 | 29,925 | 459,925 | 86.99% |
| 2018 | 450,000 | 10,125 | 460,125 | 100.00% |
| | - | | | $(x_i, y_i) \in \mathcal{E}_{i_i}(x_i)$ |
| | \$ 3,460,000 | \$ 732,247 <u>\$</u> | 4,192,247 | |

Table 8 - Condensed Statement of Operations

2009 2007 2006 2005 Revenues 2008 Water Service \$ 4,293,548 4,159,964 3.733.413 4.071.305 \$ 3,778,748 Sewer Service 3,374,207 3,302,985 3,112,706 3,171,673 2,862,655 907,118 93,408 Interest Earnings 852,465 169,007 67,556 296,783 Miscellaneous 420,128 263,223 243,914 311,157 7,259,040 8,940,348 7 647 543 **Total Revenues** \$ 8,633,290 \$ \$ \$ 7.005,742 Expenses \$ 1,325,256 1,289,818 1,078,515 999,869 \$ 1,014,761 Personal Services 1.094,427 1,020,693 989,099 901,704 Other Services and Charges 1,134,186 280,560 373,062 297,729 234,763 245,296 Supplies 4,084,118 4,012,779 3,686,646 3,161,320 2,954,947 Contractual Services

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,

\$

\$ 6,824,120

6,696,352

\$

6,051,989

5,490,379

\$ 5,116,708

Net Available for Debt Service

Total Expenses

| Adjusted by CIP Fees | \$ 2,761,295 | <u>\$ 2,568,537</u> | <u>\$ 1,810,357</u> | \$ 2,748,304 | \$ 2,451,711 |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Water Customers | 11,306 | 11,034 | 10,721 | 10,370 | 9,802 |

Sewer Customers 10,432 10,212 9,939 9,532 9,008

(1) The Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 were issued on September 23, 1998 in the amount of \$5,930,000. These bonds will be paid from a CIP fee that has been charged to customers since June 1, 1996. This fee is to remain in place until the debt related to the new sewer plant on the south side of town has been paid for. The CIP fee is recognized as non-operating revenue. Table 8 has been modified to reflect this source of funds.

Table 9 - Coverage and Fund Balances

| Average Annual Principal and Interest Requirements, 2010-2018 Coverage of Average Annual Requirements by 9/30/09 Net Income | \$ | 465,805 5.93 |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Maximum Principal and Interest Requirements, 2012 Coverage of Maximum Requirements by 9/30/09 Net Income | \$ | 471,098 5.86 |
| Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bonds Outstanding, 9/30/09 Interest and Sinking Fund, 9/30/09 Reserve Fund, 9/30/09 | \$ \$ \$ | 3,460,000 10,497 469,604 |

Net Available for Debt Service
 2,116,228
 1,936,938
 1,207,051
 2,157,164
 1,889,034

 CIP Fees (1)
 645,067
 631,599
 603,306
 591,140
 562,677

Table 10 - Value of the System

| Fiscal Y | 'ear Ended | September | 30, |
|----------|------------|-----------|-----|
| | | | |

| Waterworks System Land Buildings Other Improvements Machinery and Equipment Construction in Progress Total Value Less: Depreciation | 2009 \$ 163,584 236,047 12,498,988 3,255,718 2,704,405 \$18,858,742 9,104,542 | 23 12,48 3,00 2,43 \$ 18,32 | 3 2007 3,584 \$ 163, 6,047 236, 7,742 10,781, 0,436 2,953, 6,375 725, 4,184 \$ 14,860, 7,112 8,212, | 047 134,7 276 10,873,2 930 2,699,1 888 725,8 725 \$ 14,596,5 | 21 134,721 133 10,854,745 20 2,666,169 723,225 46 \$14,542,444 |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Net System Value | 9,754,200 | 9,67 | 7,072 6,648, | 176 6,817,7 | 91 7,193,756 |
| Sewer System Land Buildings Other Improvements Machinery and Equipment Construction in Progress | \$ 408,221 126,276 26,663,011 1,284,946 7,408,872 | 18 26,54 1,28 1,63 | 8,221 \$ 408, 8,276 188, 9,528 25,056, 4,946 1,297, 3,738 3,344, | 276 1,9 005 24,514,5 691 1,248,3 225 3,367,2 | 50 1,950 51 24,489,195 26 1,248,326 85 3,034,985 |
| Total Value Less: Depreciation | \$35,891,326 11,151,663 | | 4,709 \$ 30,294, 7,112 9,302, | | |
| Net System Value | 24,739,663 | 21,41 | 7,597 20,992, | | |
| Total Net System Value | <u>\$34,493,863</u> | \$ 31,09 | <u>4,669</u> \$ 27,640, | <u>449 \$ 27,978,3</u> | 28 \$ 28,832,264 |

Table 11 - City's Equity in System

| | Fiscal Year Ended September 30, | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Resources | 2009 | | 2008 | | 2007 | | <u>2006</u> | <u> 2005</u> |
| Total Net System Value | \$34,493,863 | \$ | 31,094,669 | \$ | 27,640,449 | \$ | 27,978,328 | \$ 28,832,264 |
| Cash and Investments | - | | | | 123,743 | | 236,561 | 393,265 |
| Other Resources | 18,989,505 | _ | 21,490,196 | _ | 24,766,988 | | 3,611,952 | 3,291,861 |
| Total Resources | \$53,483,368 | \$ | 52,584,865 | \$ | 52,531,180 | \$ | 31,826,841 | \$ 32,517,390 |
| Obligations | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds Payable | \$ 3,460,000 | \$ | 3,775,000 | \$ | 4,075,000 | \$ | 1,059,667 | \$ 4,962,515 |
| GO / CO Debt | 23,676,346 | | 24,096,703 | | 24,765,248 | | 3,457,836 | 3,844,692 |
| Other Obligations | 3,834,990 | | 1,961,844 | | 1,117,513 | | 4,055,786 | 619,426 |
| Total Obligations | \$30,971,336 | \$ | 29,833,547 | \$ | 29,957,761 | \$ | 8,573,289 | \$ 9,426,633 |
| City's Equity in System | 22,512,032 | | 22,751,318 | | 22,573,419 | _ | 23,253,552 | 23,090,757 |
| Percentage City's Equity in System | 42.09% | | 43.27% | | 42.97% | | 73.06% | 71.01% |

Continuing Disclosure Requirements

of

SEC Rule 15 (c) 2-12

Annual Report Continuing Disclosure Requirements of SEC Rule 15 (c) 2-12

This information is being provided by City of Weslaco, Texas (the "Issuer") in compliance with its contractual undertaking (the "Undertaking") to provide an annual report of financial and operating information, as required by Rule 15 (c) 2-12 (the "Rule") of the Securities and Exchange Commission, regarding the following municipal debt issues:

| Issuer | |
|---------------|--|
| CUSIP Number_ | Issue Description |
| 950868 | \$8,290,000 City of Weslaco, Texas Tax and Waterworks and |
| | Sewer System (Limited Pledge) Revenue Certificates of |
| | Obligation, Series 1999 |
| 950868 | \$7,860,000 City of Weslaco, Texas General Obligation |
| | Refunding Bonds, Series 2002 |
| 950868 | \$14,080,000 City of Weslaco, Texas Tax and Waterworks and |
| | Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, |
| | Series 2003 |
| 950868 | \$28,175,000 City of Weslaco, Texas Tax and Waterworks and |
| | Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, |
| | Series 2007 |
| | |

The report is based on information compiled and provided by the Issuer. This information has been obtained from Issuer records, audited financial statements and other sources which are believed to be reliable. This information is provided in satisfaction of the Undertaking, containing information as prescribed by the Rule. The Issuer makes no warranty concerning the usefulness of such information to a decision to invest in, hold or sell bonds or other debt instruments of the Issuer. Information agreed to be provided by the Issuer may be reported in full text herein, or may be incorporated by reference to certain other publicly available documents. The Undertaking requires that the Issuer provide information annually, while the debt identified above is outstanding, and that such information will be provided by a date not more than six months following the close of the Issuer's fiscal year. The required information includes financial statements of the Issuer, which may be provided separately. If it becomes available within the aforesaid period for providing information, the audited annual financial report of the Issuer will be provided, otherwise unaudited financial information will be provided within the prescribed time and audited financial information will be provided when and if it becomes available.

| Approved for submission: | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>May 4, 2010</u> | |
| | Alex Acosta |
| | Interim Finance Director |

TABLE 1- VALUATION, EXEMPTIONS AND GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT

| 2008 Market Valuation Established by Hidalgo County Appraisal District (excluding totally exempt property) | | | \$ | 1,344,781,879 |
|--|----|-------------------------|-----|---------------|
| Less Exemptions/Reductions at 100% Market Value: | | | | |
| Residential Homestead Exemptions Disabled Veterans | \$ | 20,300,149 2,507,710 | | |
| Other Exemptions | | 4,212,183 | | |
| Agricultural Use and Timberland Use Reductions | | 24,883,140 | | 51,903,182 |
| 2008 Taxable Assessed Valuation | | | \$ | 1,292,878,697 |
| General Obligation Debt Payable from Ad Valorem Taxes(1) General Obligation Debt | \$ | 2,990,000 | | |
| Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Certificates of Obligation | | 47,295,000 | | • |
| General Obligation Debt Payable from Ad Valorem Taxes | | | \$ | 50,285,000 |
| Less: Self Supporting Debt (2) | | | | |
| General Obligation Debt | \$ | 1,076,400 | | |
| Tax and Water and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation | | 23,065,432 | -\$ | 24,141,832 |
| Net General Obligation Debt Payable from Ad Valorem Taxes | | | \$ | 26,143,168 |
| General Obligation Interest and Sinking Fund as of 09-30-09 | • | | \$ | 291,405 |
| Ratio General Obligation Tax Debt to Taxable Assessed Valuation | | | | 2.02% |

2009 Estimated Population - 33,354
Per Capita Taxable Assessed Valuation - \$38,762
Per Capita General Obligation Debt Payable from Ad Valorem Taxes - \$1,508
Per Capita Net General Obligation Debt Payable from Ad Valorem Taxes - \$784

⁽¹⁾ The above statement of indebtedness does not include currently outstanding \$3,460,000 waterworks and sewer system revenue bonds, as these bonds are payable solely from the net revenues of the Waterworks and Sewer System (the "System"), as defined in the ordinances authorizing the bonds.

⁽²⁾ General obligation debt in the amounts shown for which repayment is provided from revenues of the respective revenue systems. The amount of self supporting debt is based on the percentages of revenue support as shown in Table 10. It is the City's current policy to provide these payments from respective system revenues; this policy is subject to change in the future.

TABLE 2 - TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATIONS BY CATEGORY

Taxable Appraised Vaue for Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2009 2008 % of % of % of Category Amount Total Total Total Amount Amount Real, Residential, Single-Family 611,739,534 45.49% 535,298,293 39.81% \$ 453,223,684 33.70% Real, Residential, Multi-Family 48,333,071 3.59% 2.34% 31,459,106 37,885,867 2.82% Real, Vacant Lots/Tracts 96,334,706 7.16% 5.55% 74,603,849 68,572,303 5.10% Real, Acreage (Land Only) 37,323,926 2.78% 2.03% 27,249,673 24,259,230 1.80% Real, Farm and Ranch Improvements 3,462,777 0.26% 3,633,670 0.27% 3,163,913 0.24% Real, Commercial 23,77% 319,621,131 261,797,492 19.47% 225,828,359 16.79% Real, Industrial 18,013,221 1.34% 17,575,795 1.31% 18,273,400 1.36% Real, Oil, Gas and Other Mineral Reserves 111,030 0.01% 58,110 0.00% 0.01% 83,530 Tangible Personal, Business 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% Real and Tangible Personal, Utilities 20,355,940 1.51% 20,102,072 1.49% 22,622,457 1.68% Tangible Personal, Commercial 125,094,371 9.30% 121,691,353 9.05% 125,016,518 9.30% 3,527,121 Tangible Personal, Indusrial 3,623,813 0.27% 4,020,978 0.30% 0.26% Tangible Personal, Mobile Homes 30,351,214 2.26% 33,028,978 2.46% 33,646,693 2.50% Tangible Personal, Other 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% Full Exemptions 119,399 0.01% 0.00% 0.00% 30,297,746 2.25% <u>23,4</u>28,927 Real Property, Inventory 2.03% 21,767,860 2.10% 1,153,948,296 Total Appraised Value before Exemptions 1,344,781,879 100.00% 86.10% \$ 1,037,870,935 77.66% Less: Total Exemptions/Reductions 51,903,182 40,788,274 37,409,614 Taxable Assessed Value \$ 1,292,878,697

1,113,160,022

\$ 1,000,461,321

| | Taxable Appraised Vaue for Fiscal Year Ended September 30, | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|--------|----|-------------|--------|--|
| | | 2006 | | | 2005 | | |
| | | | % of | | | % of | |
| Category | | Amount | Total | | Amount | Total | |
| Real, Residential, Single-Family | \$ | 418,877,292 | 31.15% | \$ | 390,307,406 | 29.02% | |
| Real, Residential, Multi-Family | | 33,476,995 | 2,49% | | 28,794,007 | 2.14% | |
| Real, Vacant Lots/Tracts | | 53,708,386 | 3.99% | | 49,155,217 | 3.66% | |
| Real, Acreage (Land Only) | | 17,748,365 | 1.32% | | 20,596,301 | 1.53% | |
| Real, Farm and Ranch Improvements | | 2,883,704 | 0.21% | | 2,845,889 | 0.21% | |
| Real, Commercial | | 207,994,470 | 15.47% | | 196,116,746 | 14.58% | |
| Real, Industrial | | 19,226,261 | 1.43% | | 18,667,746 | 1.39% | |
| Real, Oil, Gas and Other Mineral Reserves | | 48,840 | 0.00% | | 60,110 | 0.00% | |
| Tangible Personal, Business | | - | 0.00% | | _ | 0.00% | |
| Real and Tangible Personal, Utilities | | 23,607,708 | 1.76% | | 23,282,018 | 1.73% | |
| Tangible Personal, Commercial | | 119,442,500 | 8.88% | | 125,045,581 | 9.30% | |
| Tangible Personal, Indusrial | | 3,589,801 | 0.27% | | 3,994,089 | 0.30% | |
| Tangible Personal, Mobile Homes | | 34,532,540 | 2.57% | | 35,777,055 | 2.66% | |
| Tangible Personal, Other | | - | 0.00% | | - | 0.00% | |
| Full Exemptions | | - | 0.00% | | - | 0.00% | |
| Real Property, Inventory | | 18,592,139 | 1.95% | | 15,126,009 | 1.66% | |
| Total Appraised Value before Exemptions | -\$ | 953,729,001 | 71.49% | \$ | 909,768,174 | 68.19% | |
| Less: Total Exemptions/Reductions | | 29,927,235 | | _ | 33,336,151 | | |
| Taxable Assessed Value | \$ | 923,801,766 | | \$ | 876,432,023 | | |

NOTE: Valuations shown are certified taxable assessed values reported by the Hidalgo County Appraisal District to the state Comptroller of Public Accounts. Certified values are subject to change throughout the year as contested values are resolved and the Appraisal District updates records.

TABLE 3 - VALUATIONS AND GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT HISTORY

| | | | | | | (Net) G.O. | Ratio of (Net) | (1 | Net) |
|--------|----------------|---------------------|----|----------|----|-------------|----------------|-----|--------|
| Fiscal | | | T | axable | | Tax Debt | G.O. Tax Debt | G.C | D. Tax |
| Year | | Taxable | Α | ssessed | C | Outstanding | to Taxable | r | Debt |
| Ended | Estimated | Assessed | Va | luation | | at End | Assessed | | Per |
| 9-30 | Population (1) | Valuation (2) | Pe | r Capita | | of Year (3) | Valuation | C | apita |
| 2005 | 30,602 | \$ 876,432,023 | \$ | 28,640 | \$ | 23,871,152 | 2.72% | \$ | 780 |
| 2006 | 30,789 | \$ 923,801,766 | \$ | 30,004 | \$ | 23,002,586 | 2.49% | \$ | 747 |
| 2007 | 32,092 | \$ 1,000,461,321 | \$ | 31,175 | \$ | 28,144,752 | 2.81% | \$ | 877 |
| 2008 | 32,288 | \$ 1,113,160,022 | \$ | 34,476 | \$ | 27,098,072 | 2.43% | \$ | 839 |
| 2009 | 33,354 | \$ 1,292,878,697 | \$ | 38,762 | \$ | 26,143,168 | 2.02% | \$ | 784 |

TABLE 4 - TAX RATE, LEVY AND COLLECTION HISTORY

| Fiscal Year Ended 9-30 | Tax Rate | General Fund | Interest and Sinking Fund | Tax Levv | % Current Collections | % Total Collection |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2005 | 0.6995 | 0.5091 | 0.1904 | 6,139,744 | 92.19% | 98.99% |
| 2006 | 0.6995 | 0.4963 | 0.2032 | 6,484,463 | 92.86% | 100.26% |
| 2007 | 0.6995 | 0.5065 | 0.1930 | 6,982,093 | 93.89% | 99.93% |
| 2008 | 0.6967 | 0.5153 | 0.1814 | 7,667,949 | 93.53% | 98.58% |
| 2009 | 0.6967 | 0.5210 | 0.1757 | 8,920,936 | 95.49% | 102.76% |

TABLE 5 - TEN LARGEST TAXPAYERS

| | | 2008 | % of Total |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| | | Taxable | Taxable |
| | , | Assessed | Assessed |
| Name of Taxpayer | Nature of Property | Valuation | Valuation |
| H.E. Butt Grocery Company | Grocery Store | \$ 42,171,599 | 3.26% |
| Wal-Mart | Retail | 18,600,854 | 1.44% |
| HEB Weslaco Transporation | Warehouse/Distribution | 13,567,182 | 1.05% |
| Clearview Weslaco LLP | Development | 10,864,607 | 0.84% |
| John Knox Villages | Retirement Housing | 10,828,823 | 0.84% |
| Weslaco Palm Plaza LTD | Retail Property | 8,705,924 | 0.67% |
| Verizon Southwest Inc. | Telephone Company | 6,782,050 | 0.52% |
| AEP Texas Central Co | Electric Utility | 6,600,420 | 0.51% |
| Foremost Paving, Inc. | Construction Company | 6,518,765 | 0.50% |
| Sweetwater Gama Limited Partnership | Hotel Properties | 6,129,079 | 0.47% |
| | | <u>\$ 130,769,303</u> | 10.11% |

TABLE 6 - TAX ADEQUACY

| 2010 Principal and Interest Requirements\$ \$0.1838 Tax Rate at 96% Collection Produces | 2,280,719 2,281,259 |
|---|------------------------|
| Maximum Principal and Interest Requirements, 2013\$0.2257 Tax Rate at 96% Collection Produces | 2,800,184 2,801,306 |

Source: City of Weslaco, Texas.
 As reported by the Hidalgo County Appraisal District on City's annual State Property Tax Board Reports; subject to change during the ensuing year.

⁽³⁾ Does not include self-supporting debt.

TABLE 8 - GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

| Fiscal Year | | | | Less Self- | Net General Purpose Debt | % of |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Ending | | Outstanding Debt (1)(2 | 2) | Supporting | Service | Principal |
| 9/30 | Principal | Interest | Total | Debt Service | Requirements | Retired |
| 2010 | 1,810,000 | 2,299,547 | 4,109,547 | 1,828,828 | 2,280,719 | |
| 2011 | 2,095,000 | 2,226,744 | 4,321,744 | 1,964,530 | 2,357,214 | |
| 2012 | 2,280,000 | 2,140,807 | 4,420,807 | 1,694,145 | 2,726,662 | |
| 2013 | 2,450,000 | 2,044,435 | 4,494,435 | 1,694,251 | 2,800,184 | 17.17% |
| 2014 | 2,550,000 | 1,940,603 | 4,490,603 | 1,709,514 | 2,781,089 | |
| 2015 | 2,600,000 | 1,831,012 | 4,431,012 | 1,860,404 | 2,570,608 | |
| 2016 | 2,720,000 | 1,715,549 | 4,435,549 | 1,863,167 | 2,572,382 | |
| 2017 | 2,840,000 | 1,593,191 | 4,433,191 | 1,864,686 | 2,568,505 | 38.47% |
| 2018 | 2,985,000 | 1,456,926 | 4,441,926 | 1,864,407 | 2,577,519 | |
| 2019 | 3,605,000 | 1,293,741 | 4,898,741 | 2,324,949 | 2,573,792 | |
| 2020 | 3,240,000 | 1,126,518 | 4,366,518 | 2,324,663 | 2,041,855 | |
| 2021 | 3,395,000 | 967,513 | 4,362,513 | 2,327,348 | 2,035,165 | |
| 2022 | 3,565,000 | 796,625 | 4,361,625 | 2,323,625 | 2,038,000 | 71.86% |
| 2023 | 3,745,000 | 613,875 | 4,358,875 | 2,323,125 | 2,035,750 | |
| 2024 | 2,405,000 | 460,125 | 2,865,125 | 2,323,000 | 542,125 | |
| 2025 | 2,535,000 | 336,625 | 2,871,625 | 2,327,875 | 543,750 | |
| 2026 | 2,665,000 | 206,625 | 2,871,625 | 2,327,500 | 544,125 | |
| 2027 | 2,800,000 | 70,000 | 2,870,000 | 2,326,750 | <u>543,25</u> 0 | 100.00% |
| | \$ 50,285,000 | \$ 23,120,459 | \$ 73,405,459 | \$ 37,272,767 | \$ 36,132,692 | |

[&]quot;Outstanding Debt" does not include lease/purchase obligations Includes self-supporting debt.

⁽¹⁾ (2)

TABLE 9 - INTEREST AND SINKING FUND BUDGET PROJECTION

| Net Tax Supported Debt Service Requirements, Fiscal Year Ending 09-30-10 | | \$ | 2,280,719 |
|--|---------------|-------|-----------|
| Interest and Sinking Fund, 09-30-09 | 291,405 | | |
| Interest and Sinking Fund Tax Levy @ 92% Collection | 2,042,207 | | |
| Estimated Interest Income/Delinquent Taxes/Penalties | 248,510 | | 2,582,122 |
| Estimated Balance, 9:30-10 | | _ | 301,403 |

TABLE 10 - COMPUTATION OF SELF-SUPPORTING DEBT

| | 2009 | 2008 | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|--|
| Net System Revenue Available | \$ 2,761,295 | \$ 2,568,537 | |
| Less: Requirements for Revenue Bonds | 472,635 | 469,785 | |
| Balance Available for Other Purposes | \$ 2,288,660 | \$ 2,098,752 | |
| Requirements for System Tax Bonds | \$ 1,671,661 | \$ 1,631,554 | |
| Percentage of System General Obligation Bonds Self-Supporting | 100.00% | 100.00% | |

TABLE 11 - AUTHORIZED BUT UNISSUED GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

The City has no authorized but unissued general obligation debt.

ANTICIPATED ISSUANCE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT...

The City does not anticipate the issuance of additional debt within the next 12 months.

TABLE 12 - OTHER OBLIGATIONS

The City currently has no other tax supported debt obligations.

TABLE 13 - GENERAL FUND REVENUES AND EXPENDITURE HISTORY

| | Fiscal Years Ended September 30, | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|--|
| Revenues: | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | |
| Taxes | \$ 15,623,980 | \$ 14,375,274 | \$ 12,318,874 | \$ 11,396,512 | \$ 10,490,518 | |
| Licenses and Permits | 406,099 | 489,883 | 490,788 | 391,624 | 367,205 | |
| Intergovernmental | 705,035 | 1,312,507 | 403,434 | 1,062,403 | 592,290 | |
| Charges for Services | 3,752,129 | 3,464,456 | 2,857,551 | 2,701,643 | 2,424,354 | |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 690,602 | 738,663 | 757,695 | 504,840 | 355,437 | |
| Interest | 12,912 | 56,397 | 133,796 | 75,29 0 | 42,489 | |
| Miscellaneous | 390,965 | 353,310 | 665,428 | 245,051 | 268,715 | |
| Total Revenue | \$ 21,581,722 | \$ 20,790,490 | \$ 17,627,566 | \$ 16,377,363 | \$ 14,541,008 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| General Government | 3,481,440 | 3,608,717 | 3,276,336 | 2,937,547 | 2,556,380 | |
| Public Safety | 12,486,212 | 13,034,947 | 10,752,116 | 9,528,930 | 9,056,062 | |
| Public Works | 1,468,756 | 1,567,815 | 1,748,968 | 1,601,099 | 1,420,839 | |
| Health | 123,307 | 136,025 | 126,393 | 114,363 | 100,650 | |
| Culture and Recreation | 2,231,748 | 2,270,879 | 1,286,936 | 1,231,995 | 1,308,604 | |
| Economic Development | <u></u> | - | = | - | - | |
| Miscellaneous | 541 ,75 9 | 559,441 | 544,839 | 602,784 | 509,717 | |
| Capital Outlay | 308,217 | 349,595 | 1,834,637 | 520,048 | 143,739 | |
| Debt Service | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 20,641,439 | 21,527,419 | 19,570,225 | 16,536,766 | 15,095,991 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | |
| Loan Proceeds | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other Financial Resources | - | 158,930 | - | - | - | |
| Operating Transfers-In | 525,775 | - | 1,036,037 | 1,015,555 | 313,175 | |
| Operating Transfers-Out | (287,000) | (218,000) | (250,000) | (217,000) | (204,000) | |
| Total Other Sources (Uses) | 238,775 | (59,070) | 786,037 | 798,555 | 109,175 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expeditures and | | | | | | |
| Other Sources (Uses) | 1,179,058 | (795,999) | (1,156,622) | 639,152 | (445,808) | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | (217,488) | 578,511 | 1,735,133 | 1,095, 9 81 | 1,541,789 | |
| Prior Period Adjustment | | | - | | | |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ 961,570 | \$ (217,488) | \$ 578,511 | \$ 1,735,133 | \$ 1,095,981 | |

Note: The Other Financial Resources in 2008 represents the inclusion in the General Fund of the Library Fund.

TABLE 14 - MUNICIPAL SALES TAX HISTORY

| Fiscal Year Ended 9-30 | Total Collected (1) | % of Ad Valorem Tax Levy | Equivalent of Ad Valorem Tax Rate | Per Capita (2) |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2005 | 5,200,346 | 84.70% | 0.5934 | 169.93 |
| 2006 | 5,867,431 | 90.48% | 0.6351 | 190.57 |
| 2007 | 6,449,560 | 92.37% | 0.6447 | 200.97 |
| 2008 | 6,556,949 | 85.51% | 0.5890 | 203.08 |
| 2009 | 6,881,590 | 77.14% | 0.5323 | 206.32 |

⁽¹⁾ Includes the sales tax for reduction of property taxes; does not include the sales tax for economic development.

Table 15 - Current Investments

As of September 30, 2009, the City's investable funds were invested in the following categories:

| Type of Investment | | | | | | П | |
|--------------------|----|----------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bal 10/01/08 | \$ | Texpool 3,702,529 | , \$ | gencies - | \$ | Repurchase Agreement 21,568,514 | \$ Total 25,271,043 |
| Deposits | | 15,444,916 | | - | | - | 15,444,916 |
| Withdrawals | | 16,049,782 | | _ | | 2,926,338 | 18,976,121 |
| Interest Earned | _ | 30,301 | | | _ | 932,786 | 963,087 |
| Bal 9/30/09 | \$ | 3,127,963 | <u>\$</u> _ | | <u>\$</u> | 19,574,961 | \$ 22,702,925 |
| % of Portfolio | | 13.78% | | 0.00% | | 86.22% | 100.00% |
| Avg Annual Yield | | 0.81% | | 0.00% | | 4.54% | 4.35% |

⁽²⁾ Based on population estimates of the City of Weslaco.

PART IV SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Pass-Through Grantor Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | Pass-Through Grantor Number | | Program or Award Amount |
|--|--|---|-----|--|
| FEDERAL ASSISTANCE | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Justice Direct Program: | | | | |
| Drug Enforcement Administration U.S. Marshals Service-Joint Task Force Edward Byrne Memorial (Non-Recovery) Edward Byrne Memorial (Recovery) Community Oriented Policing Service Criminal Justice Division Total U.S. Department of Justice U.S. Department of Housing and Urban | 16.810 16.813 16.738 16.804 16.710 16.803 | D79-10-0444 2009-DJ-BX-1174 2009-SB-B9-1377 2009-RK-WX-0825 2009-SE-B9-0057 | * | 16,903 16,000 17,135 70,443 451,206 91,129 662,816 |
| <u>Development</u> Passed through Texas Department of Commerce: | | | | |
| Revolving Fund Program Federal Communications Commission Passed through the Universal Service Administrative Company: * USAC Schools and Libraries E-Rate | 14.218 2006-10-08 | 141 687 | (1) | 561,559 |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security Passed through the Texas Engineering Extension Service 2007 SHSP/2007 LETPP 2008 SHSP 2009 SHSP Safer Grant | 97.073/97.074 97.073 97.073 97.044 | 2007-GE-T7-0024 2008-GE-T8-0034 2009-SS-T9-0064 EMW-2006-FF-03766 | * | 65,500 34,399 25,925 1,035,000 1,160,824 |

⁽¹⁾ Loans are made to businesses from payments received from previous loans to businesses and from interest income on the loans.

^{*} Denotes Major Programs

| R | ed (Deferred) evenue at ober 1, 2009 | Grant Revenues Received | Matching & Miscellaneous Revenues | Grant Expendi- tures/Adj. | Other Expendi- tures | Accrued (Deferred) Revenue at September 30, 2010 |
|---------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | , | | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ - 12,056 | \$ 23,528 2,530 | \$ 40,431 18,530 | \$ - | \$ 16,903 3,944 |
| | <u>-</u> | 66,129 78,185 | 26,058 | 27,306 66,129 152,396 | - <u>-</u> | 27,306 |
| | | | | | | |
| | <u>-</u> - | | | | | |
| . | | 115,921 | 12,880 | 128,801 | | · <u> </u> |
| , | | 6,133 | 73 | 6,206 | | _ |
| | 78,098 | 1,800 16,105 243,834 | 220,309 | 21,644 16,105 435,522 | | 19,844 - 49,477 |
| | 78,098 | 267,872 | 220,382 | 479,477 | | 69,321 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Pass-Through Grantor Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | Pass-Through Grantor Number | Program or Award Amount |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| U.S. Department of Federal Aviation Administrative (FAA) Passed Through Texas Department of Transportation-Aviation Division Ramp Grant Total Federal Aviation Administration | 20.106 | M021WESLA | \$ 50,000 50,000 |
| Federal Emergency Management Agency Passed Through Texas Department of Public Safety Division Emergency Management Disaster Relief | | | |
| (Hurricane Dolly) Emergency Management Disaster Relief (Hurricane Alex) Total Emergency Management | 97.036 97.036 | FEMA-1780 FEMA-1931 | 681,793 51,038 732,831 |
| Urban and Rural Economic Development (HBCU Set-Aside) | 93.570 | N/A | 384,861 |
| Total Federal Assistance STATE ASSISTANCE | | | \$ 3,552,891 |
| Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Compost Utilization Project | | 582-6-80481 | 126,600 |
| Texas Department of Public Safety Division of Emergency Management Border Star V (2008) Border Star V (2009) Total Texas Department of Public Safety | | LBSP-08-050 LBSP-08-050 | 119,102 80,000 199,102 |

| Accrued (Deferred) Revenue at October 1, 2009 | Grant Revenues Received | Matching & Miscellaneous Revenues | Grant Expendi- tures | Other Expendi- tures | Accrued (Deferred) Revenue at September 30, 2010 |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| \$ | \$ 6,749 6,749 | \$ 6,749 6,749 | \$ 13,498 13,498 | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| 56,741 56,741 | 34,106 | 22,635 12,760 35,395 | 51,039 51,039 | | 38,279 38,279 |
| \$ 134,839 | \$ 502,833 | \$ 301,464 | \$ 825,211 | <u>s</u> - | \$ 155,753 |
| | | | | | |
| (7,252) | | <u>-</u> | | | (7,252) - (7,252) |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| Pass-Through Grantor Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | Pass-Through Grantor Number | Program or Award Amount |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Texas State Comptroller LEOSE (Travel & Training) | | | \$ 5,676 |
| Texas Department of Information Resources Texas State Library & Archives Commission | | 442-10341 | 15,824 |
| Total State Assistance | | | 15,824 347,202 |
| Total Federal and State Assistance | | | \$ 3,900,093 |

^{**} Due to Grant @ 9/30/2010

| Re | ed (Deferred) evenue at ber 1, 2009 | | Grant Revenues Received | | Matching & Miscellaneous Revenues | | Grant Expendi- tures | Ex | Other Expendi- tures | | ed (Deferred) venue at lber 30, 2010 |
|----|---|----------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----|--|
| \$ | | \$ | 5,676 | _\$ | <u>-</u> | _\$_ | 5,194 | <u>\$</u> | <u>.</u> | \$ | (482) |
| | | | 15,824 | | | | 15,527 | | <u>-</u> | | (297) ** |
| \$ | (7,252) 127,587 | <u> </u> | 21,500 524,333 | | 301,464_ | | 20,721 845,932 | \$ | - | | (8,031) 147,722 |

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

CITY OF WESLACO NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

1 General

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Financial Assistance Programs presents the activity of all the Federal Financial Assistance Programs of the City of Weslaco, Texas. The City reporting entity is defined in Note A (1) to the City's general purpose financial statements.

2 Basis of Accounting

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Financial Assistance Programs is presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is described in Note A (4) to the City's general purpose financial statements.

RECONCILIATION TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| GRANT/PROGRAM TITLE | CFDA | GRANTOR NUMBER | | CITY IATCH | REVENUE AMOUNT | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------|-----|---------------|-------------------|----------|--|--|
| Federal Assistance | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Justice | | | | | | | | |
| Drug Enforcement Administration | 16.710 | | \$ | 23,528 | \$ | 40,431 | | |
| U.S.Marshals Joint Task Force | | D79-10-0444 | | 2,530 | | 18,530 | | |
| Community Oriental Policing Service | 16.710 | 2009-RK-WX-0325 | | | | 27,306 | | |
| Criminal Justice Division | 16.803 | 2009-SU-139-0057 | | | | 66,129 | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Justice | | | | 26,058 | | 152,396 | | |
| Federal Communications Commission | | • | | | | | | |
| USAC Schools and Libraries E-Rate | 2006-10-8 | 141687 | | 12,880 | | 128,801 | | |
| II C Description of SII and Security | • | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security 2007 SHSP/2007 LETPP | 97.003/4 | 2007-GE-T7-0024 | | 73 | | 6,206 | | |
| 2007 SHSP/2007 LETPF 2008 SHSP | 97.003/4 | 2008-GE-T8-0034 | | 7.5 | | 21,644 | | |
| 2008 SHSP | 97.004 | 2009-SS-T9-0064 | | | | 16,105 | | |
| Safer Grant | 97.044 | EMW-2006-FF-03766 | | 220,309 | | 435,522 | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Homeland S | | DIVI W 2000 11 03/00 | | 220,382 | | 479,477 | | |
| Total C.B. Doparanom of Homolana | 300th fry | | | | + | 1123,111 | | |
| Federal Emergency Management Agency | | | | | | | | |
| Emergency Management Disaster Relie | | | | 12,760 | · | 51,039 | | |
| Total Federal Assistance | | | | 272,080 | | 811,713 | | |
| State Assistance | | | | | | | | |
| LEOSE (Travel & Training) | | | \$ | - | \$ | 5,194 | | |
| Texas State Library & Archive Commission | n | | | - | | 15,527 | | |
| Total State Assistance | | | \$ | - | \$ | 20,721 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL FEDERAL AND STA | TE ASSISTA | NCE | | 272,080 | | 832,434 | | |
| TOTAL GRANT REVENUE | (GRANT REV | ENUE LESS CITY MATO | CH) | | \$ | 560,354 | | |

CITY OF WESLACO NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| GRANT/PROGRAM TITLE | CFDA | GRANTOR NUMBER | | TY TCH | | VENUE MOUNT |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------|---------------------------|
| GENERAL FUND REVENUE STATE GRANTS FEDERAL GRANTS SUBTOTAL LESS: OTHER REIMBURSA | (PAGE 77) ABLE GRANTS TOTAL | | • | 539,632 <u>69,136</u> 608,768 (48,414) 560,354 | \$ | 560,354 |
| OTHER REIMBURSABLE GRANTS: E-RATE VENDORS READING IS FUNDAMENT BORDER STAR (PRIOR YE LRGV REGIONAL COUNC COUNTY OF HIDALGO OTHER GRANTS TOTAL OTHER REIMBURS | ARS) IL | S | \$ | 10,360 4,352 8,316 3,961 19,943 1,482 48,414 | _\$ | 48,414 |
| Federal Assistance U.S. Department of Federal Aviation RAMP GRANT Total Federal A TOTAL GRANT | | M021WESLA ANT REVENUE LESS | \$ CITY MA | 6,749 6,749 TCH) | <u>\$</u> | 13,498 13,498 6,749 |
| Airport Fund Revenue OPERATING GRANTS CAPITAL GRANTS SUBTOTAL LESS: OTHER REIMBURS | (PAGE 133) ABLE GRANTS | 3 | \$ | 8,098 - 8,098 (1,349) 6,749 | \$ | 6,749 |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

| | | Department of | | | Justice at Task Force | |
|--|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | Budget | Prior Years | Current Year | Budget | Prior Years | Current Year |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Federal | \$ 16,903 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 16,000 | \$ - | \$ 12,056 |
| State | | | | | | |
| City * | | | 23,528 | | | 2,530 |
| Total revenue | 16,903 | - | 23,528 | 16,000 | : •• . | 14,586 |
| Expenditures ** General Fund Public Safety Police Department Personal Services Other Services & Charges Supplies | 16,903 | | 40,431 | 16,000 | | 18,530 |
| Public Works Engineering Other Service Charges | | | | | | |
| Library Fund Other Services & Charges | | | | | | |
| General Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | |
| Airport Fund Other Services and Charges Capital Assets | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Total expenditures | 16,903 | - | 40,431 | 16,000 | - | 18,530 |
| Accrued (Deferred) Revenue at September 30, 2010 | \$ - | <u>s -</u> | \$ 16,903 | \$ - | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 3,944 |

^{*} Matching Revenue

^{**} Categorized per Contract

| | 1 | | U.S. Department of Justice ward Byrne Memorial (Non-Recovery) | | | | | | | artment of Justice Memorial (Recovery) | | | |
|--|-------------|--------|---|--------------|----|-----------------|----------|------|-------------|---|----|----------------|--|
| | E | Budget | | rior ears | | rrent . Year | - | E | Budget | iror Year | | urrent Year | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | \$ | 17,135 | \$ | - | \$ | - | | \$ | 70,443 | \$ - | \$ | - | |
| State | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City * | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Total revenue | | 17,135 | | - | | - | | | 70,443 | - | | - | |
| Expenditures ** General Fund Public Safety Police Department Personal Services | | 17,135 | | | | | . 1 | | 70,443 | | • | | |
| Other Services & Charges Supplies | | | | | | | | | | | | · . | |
| Public Works Engineering Other Service Charges | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library Fund Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | | | | V s | |
| General Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 | |
| Capital Projects Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport Fund Other Services and Charges Capital Assets | | | | | | <u> </u> | _ | | | · | | | |
| Total expenditures | | 17,135 | | - | | - | | | 70,443 | - | | • - | |
| Accrued (Deferred) Revenue at September 30, 2010 | <u>_\$_</u> | | \$ | | \$ | | = . | _\$_ | | \$ | \$ | | |

^{*} Matching Revenue ** Categorized per Contract

| • | U.S. Department of Justice Community Oriented Policing Services | | | | | | | | U.S. Department of Justice Criminal Justice Division | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|----|----------------|----|----------------|--------|-------------|---|----------------|----------|-----------------|--|--|
| | | Budget | | Prior Years | | urrent Year | Budget | | | Prior Years | | Current Year | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | \$ | 451,206 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 91,129 | \$ | - | \$ | 66,129 | | |
| State | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue | | 451,206 | | - | | - | | 91,129 | | - | | 66,129 | | |
| Expenditures ** General Fund Public Safety Police Department Personal Services Other Services & Charges Supplies | • | 451,206 | | | | 27,306 | | | | | | | | |
| Public Works Engineering Other Service Charges | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library Fund Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | 91,129 | | | | 66,129 | | |
| Capital Projects Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport Fund Other Services and Charges Capital Assets | | | | | | | | ·#- | | | · + | | | |
| Total expenditures | | 451,206 | | - | | 27,306 | | 91,129 | | - | | 66,129 | | |
| Accrued (Deferred) Revenue at September 30, 2010 | | - | \$ | | | 27,306 | | | \$ | - | <u> </u> | | | |

^{*} Matching Revenue ** Categorized per Contract

| | | | | unication Co and Librarie | | | U.S. Department of Homeland Securit 2007 SHSP/2007 LETPP | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|----------------|--|----------------|
| | | Budget | | Budget | | Budget | | Prior Years | - 1 | Current Year | <u>I</u> | Budget | | Prior Years | | urrent Year |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | \$ | 561,559 | \$ | 356,321 | \$ | 115,921 | \$ | 65,500 | \$ | 59,152 | \$ | 6,133 | | | | |
| State | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City * | | | | 38,067 | | 12,880 | | | | | | 73 | | | | |
| Total revenue | | 561,559 | | 394,388 | | 128,801 | | 65,500 | | 59,152 | | 6,206 | | | | |
| Expenditures ** General Fund Public Safety Police Department Personal Services Other Services & Charges Supplies | | | | | | | | | | | | 398 | | | | |
| Public Works Engineering Other Service Charges | | | | | | | | | | 1 * - ** | | | | | | |
| Library Fund Other Services & Charges | | 561,559 | | 394,388 | | 128,801 | | | | va [*] - * | | | | | | |
| General Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | 65,500 | | 59,152 | | 5,808 | | | | |
| Capital Projects Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | | | *#* | | | | | | |
| Airport Fund Other Services and Charges Capital Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | 561,559 | | 394,388 | | 128,801 | | 65,500 | | 59,152 | | 6,206 | | | | |
| Accrued (Deferred) Revenue at September 30, 2010 | \$ | = | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | | | <u>-</u> - | \$ | | <u>\$</u> | | | | | |

^{*} Matching Revenue ** Categorized per Contract

| | U.S. Department of Homeland Security 2008 SHSP | | | | | U.S. Department of homeland Security 2009 SHSP | | | | | | |
|--|--|----|----------------|----|-----------------|--|--------|---------|--------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| | Budget | | Prior Tears | | Current Year | <u> </u> | Budget | | rior ears | | Current Year | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | \$ 237,431 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,800 | \$ | 25,925 | \$ | - | \$ | 16,105 | |
| State | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City * | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue | 237,431 | | - | | 1,800 | | 25,925 | | - ' | | 16,105 | |
| Expenditures ** General Fund Public Safety Police Department Personal Services Other Services & Charges Supplies | | | | | 350 | | | | | | | |
| Public Works Engineering Other Service Charges | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library Fund Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund Capital Outlay | 237,431 | | | | 21,294 | | 25,925 | | | | 16,105 | |
| Capital Projects Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport Fund Other Services and Charges Capital Assets | | | | | | | | | <u>-</u> | | | |
| Total expenditures | 237,431 | | - | | 21,644 | | 25,925 | | - | | 16,105 | |
| Accrued (Deferred) Revenue at September 30, 2010 | * | \$ | 6- | \$ | 19,844 | | • | <u></u> | - | <u> </u> | - | |

^{*} Matching Revenue

^{**} Categorized per Contract

| | U.S. Depa | rtment of Homeland Safer Grant | d Security | U.S. Department of Federal Aviation Administrative (FAA) RAMP Grant M021WESLA | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Budget | Prior Years | Current Year | Budget | Prior Years | Current Year | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | \$ 1,035,000 | \$ 537,957 | \$ 243,834 | \$ 50,000 | \$ - | \$ 6,749 | | | | |
| State | | | | | | | | | | |
| City * | 1,474,656 | 128,119 | 220,309 | 50,000 | | 6,749 | | | | |
| Total revenue | 2,509,656 | 666,076 | 464,143 | 100,000 | - | 13,498 | | | | |
| Expenditures ** General Fund Public Safety Police Department Personal Services Other Services & Charges Supplies | 2,509,656 | 744,174 | 435,522 | | | | | | | |
| Public Works Engineering Other Service Charges | | | į· | | | | | | | |
| Library Fund Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | • • • • | | | | |
| Capital Projects Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport Fund Other Services and Charges Capital Assets | | | | 100,000 | | 13,498 | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 2,509,656 | 744,174 | 435,522 | 100,000 | - | 13,498 | | | | |
| Accrued (Deferred) Revenue at September 30, 2010 | \$ - | \$ 78,098 | \$ 49,477 | <u>s -</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | | | | |

^{*} Matching Revenue ** Categorized per Contract

| | Federal Emergency Management Agency Hurricane Dolly | | | | Federal Emergency Management Agency Hurricane Alex | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|----|----------------|--|-----------------|------|--------|----|----------------|----|-----------------|
| | | Budget | | Prior Years | _ | Current Year | | Budget | | Prior Years | | Current Year |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | • | | | | |
| Federal | \$ | 681,793 | \$ | 418,750 | \$ | 34,106 | \$ | 51,039 | \$ | • | \$ | - |
| State | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City * | | 170,448 | | 222,676 | | 22,635 | | 12,760 | | | | 12,760 |
| Total revenue | | 852,241 | | 641,426 | | 56,741 | | 63,799 | | - | | 12,760 |
| Expenditures ** General Fund Public Safety Police Department Personal Services Other Services & Charges Supplies Public Works Engineering Other Service Charges | | 852,241 | | 698,167 | | | | 63,799 | | | | 51,039 |
| Library Fund Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | • | | | | , |
| General Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport Fund Other Services and Charges Capital Assets | | | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | 852,241 | | 698,167 | | - | | 63,799 | | • | | 51,039 |
| Accrued (Deferred) Revenue at September 30, 2010 | | | | 56,741 | _\$_ | - | _\$_ | ** | \$ | • | \$ | 38,279 |

^{*} Matching Revenue

^{**} Categorized per Contract

| | TOTAL FEDERAL ASSISTANCE | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----|---------------------------|--|--|
| | | Total Budget | Total Prior Years | | Total Current Years | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Federal | \$ | 3,371,063 | \$ 1,372,180 | \$ | 502,833 | | |
| State | | | | | | | |
| City * | | 1,707,864 | 388,862 | | 301,464 | | |
| Total revenue | | 5,078,927 | 1,761,042 | | 804,297 | | |
| Expenditures ** General Fund Public Safety Police Department Personal Services Other Services & Charges Supplies | | 3,081,343 | 744,174 - | | 521,789 748 | | |
| Public Works Engineering Other Service Charges | | 916,040 | 698,167 | | - 51,039 | | |
| Library Fund Other Services & Charges | | 561,559 | 394,388 | | 128,801 | | |
| General Fund Capital Outlay | | 419,985 | 59,152 | | 109,336 | | |
| Capital Projects Fund Capital Outlay | | - | - | | - | | |
| Airport Fund Other Services and Charges Capital Assets | | 100,000 | <u>-</u> | | 13,498 | | |
| Total expenditures | | 5,078,927 | 1,895,881 | | 825,211 | | |
| Accrued (Deferred) Revenue at September 30, 2010 | \$ | <u>-</u> | <u>\$ 134,839</u> | \$ | 155,753 | | |

^{*} Matching Revenue ** Categorized per Contract

STATE ASSISTANCE

| | | tment of Environt post Utilization P | | Texas Department of Public Safety Border Star V (2008) | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Budget | Prior Years | Current Year | Budget | Prior Years | Current Year | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | \$ 126,600 | \$ 58,875 | \$ - | \$ 119,102 | \$ 95,282 | \$ - | | | | |
| State | | | | | | | | | | |
| City * | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue | 126,600 | 58,875 | - | 119,102 | 95,282 | - | | | | |
| Expenditures ** General Fund Public Safety Police Department Personal Services Other Services & Charges Supplies | | | | 114,012 5,090 | 83,013 5,017 | | | | | |
| Public Works Engineering Other Service Charges | 126,600 | 58,875 | | | | | | | | |
| Library Fund Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport Fund Other Services and Charges Capital Assets | | <u></u> | | | - | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 126,600 | 58,875 | - | 119,102 | 88,030 | - | | | | |
| Accrued (Deferred) Revenue at September 30, 2010 | \$ - | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>.s -</u> | \$ (7,252) | \$ (7,252) | | | | |

^{*} Matching Revenue ** Categorized per Contract

STATE ASSISTANCE

| | . | Texas Department of Public Safety Border Star V (2009) | | | | | Texas State Comptroller LEOSE | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|----|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------------|----|----------------|--|
| | | Budget | | Prior Years | | irrent Tear | <u>E</u> | Budget | | Prior Pears | | urrent Year | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | \$ | 80,000 | \$ | 64,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,676 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,676 | |
| State | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City * | | | | 15,693 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue | | 80,000 | | 79,693 | | - | | 5,676 | | - | | 5,676 | |
| Expenditures ** <u>General Fund</u> Public Safety | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police Department Personal Services Other Services & Charges Supplies | | 76,600 3,400 | | 75,189 4,504 | | | | 5,676 | | | | 5,194 | |
| Public Works Engineering Other Service Charges | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library Fund Other Services & Charges | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport Fund Other Services and Charges Capital Assets | | <u>. </u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | 80,000 | | 79,693 | | ** | | 5,676 | | - | | 5,194 | |
| Accrued (Deferred) Revenue at September 30, 2010 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | <u>-</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>-</u> | \$ | (482) | |

^{*} Matching Revenue ** Categorized per Contract

STATE ASSISTANCE

| | | Texas Department of Information Resources Texas State Library & Archives Commission | | | | | TOTAL STATE ASSISTANCE | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--|-------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|
| | Budget | | Prior Years | | Current Year | | | Total Budget | | Total Prior Years | Total Current Years | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | \$ | 15,824 | \$ | - | \$ | 15,824 | \$ | 347,202 | \$ | 218,157 | \$ | 21,500 | |
| State | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City * | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - | V | 15,693 | | | |
| Total revenue | | 15,824 | | - | | 15,824 | | 347,202 | | 233,850 | | 21,500 | |
| Expenditures ** General Fund Public Safety Police Department | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal Services Other Services & Charges Supplies | | | | | | | | 196,288 8,490 - | | 158,202 9,521 - | | 5,194 - - | |
| Public Works Engineering Other Service Charges | | | | | | | | - 126,600 | | - 58,875 | | - | |
| Library Fund Other Services & Charges | | 15,824 | | | | 15,527 | | 15,824 | | - | | 15,527 | |
| General Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | - | | - | | _ | |
| Capital Projects Fund Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | - | | - | | <u>.</u> | |
| Airport Fund Other Services and Charges Capital Assets | | | | <u>-</u> | | - | | - | | <u>.</u> | | - | |
| Total expenditures | | 15,824 | | - | | 15,527 | | 347,202 | | 226,598 | | 20,721 | |
| Accrued (Deferred) Revenue at September 30, 2010 | \$ | | \$ | - | <u>\$</u> | (297) | | - | _\$_ | (7,252) | \$ | (8,031) | |

^{*} Matching Revenue

^{**} Categorized per Contract

TOTAL FEDERAL AND STATE ASSISTANCE

| | | MIND | OIM | I E MOOIO I WIN | CE | <u>.E</u> | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Total | Total | | | | |
| | | Total | | Prior | Current | | | | |
| | Budget | | | Years | | Years | | | |
| , | | | | 1 0010 | | 100.0 | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | \$ | 3,718,265 | \$ | 1,590,337 | \$ | 524,333 | | | |
| State | | | | | | | | | |
| City * | | 1,707,864 | | 404,555 | | 301,464 | | | |
| Total revenue | | 5,426,129 | | 1,994,892 | | 825,797 | | | |
| Expenditures ** | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | | |
| Police Department | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal Services | | 3,277,631 | | 902,376 | | 526,983 | | | |
| Other Services & Charges | | 8,490 | | 9,521 | | , | | | |
| Supplies | | - | | - | | 748 | | | |
| Public Works | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Other Service Charges | | 1,042,640 | | 757,042 | | 51,039 | | | |
| Library Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Services & Charges | | 577,383 | | 394,388 | | 144,328 | | | |
| | | • | | · | | | | | |
| General Fund Capital Outlay | | 419,985 | | 59,152 | | 100 226 | | | |
| Capital Outray | | 419,903 | | 29,132 | | 109,336 | | | |
| Capital Projects Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | | - | | _ | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Services and Charges | | | | - | | 13,498 | | | |
| Capital Assets | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | 5,426,129 | | 2,122,479 | | 845,932 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Accrued (Deferred) Revenue | m | | en. | 100.000 | m | 1 45 500 | | | |
| at September 30, 2010 | | | \$ | 127,587 | | 147,722 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} Matching Revenue ** Categorized per Contract

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL
OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
GOVERNMENTAL AUDITING STANDARDS



GARCIA & PENA

Certified Public Accountants
R O. Box 8032
301 West 4th
Weslaco, Texas 78599
956-969-1433 • Fax 956-968-1467 • 956-421-4601

Manuel B. Garcia, CPA Jaime X. Pena, CPA

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Weslaco Weslaco, Texas 78596

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Weslaco, Texas as of and for the year ended September 30, 2010 which collectively comprise the City of Weslaco, Texas basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated June 22, 2011. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Weslaco, Texas' internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Weslaco, Texas' internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Weslaco, Texas' internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. However, as discussed below, we identified a deficiency in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the City of Weslaco, Texas' ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the City of Weslaco, Texas' financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the City of Weslaco, Texas' internal control. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs to be a significant deficiency in internal control over financial reporting as item 10-1.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be detected by the City of Weslaco, Texas' internal control.

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Weslaco, Texas Page 2

Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in the internal control that might be significant deficiencies and, accordingly, would not necessarily disclose all significant deficiencies that are also considered to be material weaknesses. However, we believe that the significant deficiency described above is a material weakness; 10-1.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance whether the City of Weslaco, Texas' financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests did not disclose instances of non-compliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

The City of Weslaco, Texas' response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. We did not audit the City of Weslaco, Texas' response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of audit committee, management and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through agencies and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Garcia & Pena, CPAs Certified Public Accountants

June 22, 2011

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133



GARCIA & PENA

Certified Public Accountants R O. Box 8032 301 West 4th Weslaco, Texas 78599 956-969-1433 • Fax 956-968-1467 • 956-421-4601

Manuel B. Garcia, CPA Jaime X. Pena, CPA

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Weslaco Weslaco, Texas 78596

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the City of Weslaco, Texas with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2010. The City of Weslaco, Texas' major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' result section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the City of Weslaco, Texas' management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City of Weslaco, Texas' compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether non-compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Weslaco, Texas' compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures, as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the City of Weslaco, Texas' compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City of Weslaco, Texas complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2010.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the City of Weslaco, Texas is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Weslaco, Texas' internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Weslaco, Texas' internal control over compliance.

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Weslaco, Texas Page 2

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in the City's internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses as defined below. However, as discussed below, we identified a certain deficiency in internal control over compliance that we consider to be a significant deficiency and that we consider to be material weakness.

A control deficiency in a City's internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the City's ability to administer a federal program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the City's internal control. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 10-1 to be a significant deficiency.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected by the City's internal control. Of the significant deficiency in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we consider item 10-1 to be material weakness.

The City of Weslaco, Texas' response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. We did not audit the City of Weslaco, Texas' response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information of the Mayor, City Commissioners, management, federal awarding agencies and, pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Garcia & Pena, CPAs
Certified Public Accountants

June 22, 2011

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

Section II-Financial Statement Findings

PROGRAM

DESCRIPTION

Findings for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2010:

| Reference Number 09-1 | Internal Control Over Purchases |
|-----------------------|--|
| Criteria: | All assets, equipment, and service acquisitions are processed through the City's Purchasing Department, in accordance with the City's policies. |
| Condition Found: | While conducting our audit, we observed that department heads are not following the proper protocol in purchasing assets, equipment, or services by overriding the Purchasing Department. |
| Context: | The City did not properly enforce its own internal control policies. |
| Effect: | By overriding the Purchasing Department, the City is not taking advantage of any efficiencies that the Purchasing Department can accomplish and the City is also violating its own local procedures, and may also violate state bidding procedures. |
| Cause: | The City has not established formal policies and procedures in correcting situations where department heads become non-compliant. |
| Recommendation: | We recommend the City restructure its operations to follow its own internal policies in accordance with its purchasing manual – for all departments. This would set a pattern in allowing all affected departments to perform their duties more efficiently, beginning with the City Manager. He will have one source of information for all purchases. |
| | The Purchasing Department will seek the best pricing and costs and assure the City stays in compliance with State and Federal regulations. The Records Department will have access to the contracts generated and will allow it to properly document the contracts in accordance with State records retention requirements. The Accounting Department will have a clear trail of the transactions, with properly executed documents to process payments of invoices. |
| Response: | During the current year, the City has gone through substantial changes and has been restructured. The City is determined to reestablish the purchasing function to the Purchasing Department. |

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

SECTION 1- SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

Financial Statements

| Type of auditor's report issued: | Unqualified |
|---|--|
| Internal control over financial reporting: | |
| * Significant deficiency (ies) identified | X Yes No |
| *Significant deficiency (ies) identified that are considered to be material weaknesses? | X Yes No |
| Noncompliance material to financial Statement notes? | Yes X No |
| Federal Awards | |
| Internal control over major programs: | |
| * Material weakness (es) identified: | XYesNo |
| *Reportable condition (s) identified that are considered to be material weaknesses? | XYesNo |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for | major programs: Unqualified |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 510 (a) of Circular A-133? | Yes X_ No |
| CFDA Number | Name of Federal Program or Cluster |
| 16.810 / 16.813 / 16.738 16.804 / 16.710 / 16.803 | U.S. Department of Justice |
| 2006-10-08 | Federal Communications Commission USAC Schools and Libraries E-Rate |
| 97.073 / 97.074 / 97.044 | U.S. Department of Homeland Security |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: | <u>\$500 000</u> |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee: | X Yes No |